Mr Clarke's. 21/22 August 1928 Hmm. No. 287. £ 426. 7. 6.
W.P. No. 44. £ 15. 19. 0.

442. 6 6

SALE No. 14,325/6.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

Hmm 42 8 18.
WP. 13. 9
442. 7. 0

Original Catalogue

A CATALOGUE

OF

European and Eastern Arms and Armour

Native Weapons and Curios

INCLUDING

a fine New Zealand Feather Box, a Collection of Archaic Potteryheads from Central America.

ALSO

China, Glass, Silver and Plate,

Books, Oil Paintings, Prints, MSS.

AND

Interesting Items from all parts of the world.

Complete Catalogue

Cleared. OCT 29 1928

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., August 21st & 22nd, 1928

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

WA/HMM/am/Sal/21/541/1

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone:
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams:
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER A W Wilkes Date Augt 7. 28

AUCTIONEERS Strong

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
143	1	1	—
186	1	10	—
187		15	—
191	2	6	—
193	2	—	—
194	6	10	—
195	1	5	—
204	1	10	—
205	1	4	—
206	2	10	—
212	8	10	—
214	5	10	—
221	8	—	—
224	3	—	—
225	2	10	—
233	2	17	6
237	2	—	—
248	1	12	6
253	3	—	—
255	2	5	—
264	1	10	—
265	1	8	—
266	2	5	—
268	10	10	—
270	2	—	—
282	1	10	—
	78	13	—

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
296	3	—	—
297		12	—
299	2	5	—
303	4	—	—
304	4	10	—
309	7	7	—
314	4	15	—
321	5	10	—
324	3	5	—
325	3	5	—
330	3	—	—
333	2	17	6
336	2	17	6
338	4	10	—
341	2	12	6
346	3	15	—
347	3	3	—
349	3	3	—
350	2	12	6
351	3	7	6
	70	7	6
forwd	78	13	—
	149	0	6

BUYER A. Wicker

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date Aug 22-29

2nd DAY

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
358		12	—
366	3	—	—
369	1	10	—
370	1	12	6
380	1	2	—
386		16	—
402	1	1	—
403	1	12	6
404	1	5	0
406	1	5	—
408	1	4	—
409	1	6	—
411	23	—	—
413	5	—	—
414	12	—	—
415	8	10	—
416	2	—	—
417	1	8	—
418	1	15	—
419	4	—	—
421	10	—	—
422	7	10	—
425	3	—	—
426	5	—	—
427	2	10	—
	101	13 4	~~6~~

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
428	3	0	—
429	3	5	—
430	8	—	—
431	2	10	—
433	5	10	—
434	6	—	—
435	4	15	—
441	2	15	—
442	2	10	—
443	3	10	—
444	4	15	—
449	1	2	—
451	1	2	—
452	1	6	—
454	1	5	—
455	2	10	—
457	1	10	—
458	1	10	—
459	1	15	—
461	4	4	—
462		9	—
462 A	1	6	—
	64	9	—
forw.	101	13 14	6
	166	~~2~~ 3	~~6~~

166.3.0
149.0.6
315.3.6

BUYER A. Wells Date Augt 22 28

AUCTIONEERS Stevens 2nd Day.

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
465	2	5	0	596	4	10	—
473	3	15	—	600	1	15	—
474	3	10	—	601	1	15	—
475	2	—	—	606	1	4	—
476	2	10	—	613	1	12	6
495		17	—	614	1	1	—
496		14	—	621	2	10	—
528	1	6	—	622	1	17	6
534	1	5	—	624	1	17	6
536	1	2	—	633	1	1	—
537	13	10	—	639	3	—	—
563	5	—	—	641	1	4	—
566	4	—	—	650	1	15	—
567	4	—	—	660	2	5	—
568 A	10	—	—	661	2	—	—
577 A	7	—	—	665	2	10	—
578 A	5	—	—	667	5	—	—
567	1	15	—	673	1	6	—
571	1	6	—	678	1	10	—
574	2	—	—	682	5	5	—
685	1	15	—		44	18	6
699	7	15	—		82	5	—
	82	5	—		127	3	6
				Total	442	15	6

149. 0. 6
166 3
127 3 6
£442. 7. 0

Stv. Mu. 2

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 21st, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

PICTURES, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

LOT

1 Old engraving—Pigs, by Meadows, after G. Morland, framed
2 Oil painting, on canvas—Girl playing whistle
3 Four unframed sporting coloured drawings, water-colour in maple frame, and drawing, unframed
4 Water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
5 Pair of fine old Japanese double glass pictures
6 Two boxes of old prints (various)
7 Collection of 40 old engravings
8 Yglesias : The Thames—Winter
9 W. Davis : Landscape

10 Porbus : Pair—Cupids
11 Poussin—French river with anglers
12 Deeker : Panel—Dutch landscape
13 Pannini : Group of ruins and figures
14 English School : Portrait of a lady
15 Unknown : Figure of a woman holding a vase
16 Flemish School : A military encampment, in carved frame
17 Unknown : A speculative work—The Way to Calvary
18 A pair of finely carved oak frames
19 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
20 Van der Heyden : Street in Dutch Town, with figures, said to be by A. van de Velde, signed by the artist, 1680
21 Nine coloured engravings of artists, musicians, etc., of the 17th and 18th Centuries
21A Ten ditto
22 Three scarce pieces of music coloured fronts, contemporary songs—Leybourne, Vance and Lloyd
23 Small collection of old engravings—Portraits
24 Three impressions of an early American colour print
25 Portrait engravings of Paul Jones, Martha Washington, Jenner, and 2 other engravings
26 Scarce military book, Vindication of the Principal Officers of His Majestie's Ordnance, published 1673
27 Another, True Account of the Land Forces in England, 1699
28 Natural History, by Siblay, 1789, with 12 curious coloured plates
29 Eight old medical books
30 Five others, some with plates
31 Five pamphlets of J. Cooke, M.D., J. Summer, M.D., etc., unbound
32 London Infirmary, with rules relating to the hospital, with list of subscribers, etc., 1744, and 2 others similar
33 Observations by Haller, 6 vols., published 1740
34 Old medical vol., quarto, with numerous plates, 1759
35 Medical Works, by F. Hoffman, 6 folio vols., with fine portrait, published 1760
36 *Steuart, Coin of Bengal,* 1772, *small folio, whole calf, gilt border and edges, scarce*
37 *A speculative picture, in gilt frame*
38 Two small ditto, on panel (Reynolds)

SILVER, CHINA, GLASS, &c.

39 Fine old Sheffield-plated cruet, in original condition, glass bottles (A.F.)
40 Chinese blue and white coffee-pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
41 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
42 A Kelim rug
43 A Persian shawl
44 Six silver sugar sifters, in case, and 4 plated salt-cellars
45 Plated salver
46 Diamond ring
47 Silver Georgian salver, engraved, on feet
48 Pair of silver menu-holders, in case, 2 salts, and candlestick
49 Tall plated cake stand, and pair of fish knives and forks, in case
50 Soup ladle, and 3 sifters
51 Prize cup and tankard
52 A 6-hole egg frame with spoons, bottle stand, and dish
53 Plated pewter coffee pot and jam stand
54 Antique copper hot-water jug
55 Brass kettle, on stand
56 Pair of French metal figures, on stands
57 Three Japanese lacquer brackets, antique banner fire-screen, and pair of inlaid Indian sandals
58 Quaint Indian bead necklace, worn by ladies only on certain occasions
59 Pair of cloisonné vases, and pair of kylin ink-pots
60 Pair of Imperial yellow Chinese vases, with incised dragon decoration
61 Pair of crackleware vases, with raised floral ditto
62 Pair of Japanese ditto
63 Tall *famille verte* vase, with cover
64 Satsuma vase, and 4 others
65 Antique blue and white vase, ditto horn, and wall flower-holder
66 Old Stafford jug—The Watchman
67 Delft jug, Chinese cup and saucer, and 4 other pieces
68 Four Persian plates (well-coloured), and 2 others
69 Two blue and white Wedgwood plates, and 4 others
70 Bloor Derby plate, and 6 other old plates

71 Old Rouen plate (1793), and 5 others, curiously decorated
72 Portfolio of old prints
73 Portfolio of drawings
74 Ditto
75 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles and named metal stoppers
76 A Ridgway jug with Burns' scenes in raised figures, and a pair of old vases, fruit decorations
77 Ten pairs of old brass snuffers
78 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
79 Fine Empire vase, panel decorations (chipped)
80 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters
81 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.)
82 A 3-bottle wine decanter
83 A bronze figure—Kien Lung
84 Bronze incense burner
85 Square dancing-master's fiddle
86 Piece of Flemish needlework
87 A pair Chinese lacquer vases on stands
88 A Chinese hand-carved figure
89 A pair Chinese water buffaloes
90 Four coconut husks
91 An antique bronze jar and lid, embossed figure decoration
92 A handsome 4-fold screen, with Japanese silk and painted panels (one panel is torn)
93 An old English flintlock blunderbus, 2 ditto pistols, and others
94 Old English black lac and gilt chair and stool, with needlework top
95 A Wellington chest of drawers
96 A New Zealand meri
97 A green jade bowl, 4 ditto needles, and another piece
98 Two pierced jade pendants
99 Old tortoise-shell card case, carved Chinese pearl ditto, and papier-maché circular box
100 A miniature Japanese gold lac cabinet, on stand
101 Box containing a number of South Sea arrows, thrusting dagger, axe, etc.
102 Carved ivory chessmen (? complete)
103 Two carved ivory vases, ditto ornament (A.F.), and ditto bullock cart

104 Two old Baxter prints
105 Inlaid glove box, another, Indian bowl, and oak case clock
106 Case of precious stones, sapphires, jacinths, etc.
107 *A 50-in. rope of pink-white coral beads*
108 Necklet of pink ditto
109 A brilliant yellow sapphire, about 3 carats
110 An old French silver chatelaine watch, and sundries
111 About 500 stone camei, intagli, and seal stones, in agate, cornelian, etc.
112 A white coral necklet
113 A fine paste head ornament, set in silver
114 A presentation spade
115 Three old scrap-books, with drawings, engravings, etc.
116 A. J. Hicks: Two clever crayon drawings, and 3 pencil ditto, framed
117 Box of coral and pearl beads
118 Twenty-five strings of solid French pearl beads
119 Twenty-five ditto
120 A very fine bronze figure—The Dying Gladiator

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

121 A 16th Century powder horn in bone, finely carved, with coat-of-arms, mask and hunting scenes, rare
123 Two Queen Anne swords
124 Fine brass barrel flintlock pistol, rare
125 Pair of perfect percussion pistols, by Osborne
126 Very fine Indian sword, with heavily decorated silver hilt, and scabbard
127 Large flintlock pistol, with decorated brass mounts
128 A very fine Spanish flintlock sporting gun, the stock beautifully inlaid with ivory, gold and ebony, heavy silver mounts, showing Moorish craftsmanship
128A Six fine old snuff-boxes, and 2 hand-painted snuff-box tops
129 Well carved Chinese box
130 Signed Japanese wood carving, with ivory decorations and real crystal ball, on large lacquer stand
131 Three beautifully carved teakwood Indian elephants

132 *Genuine very old and rare Persian cabinet, inlaid all over inside and out with designs in ivory, drop-down front with* 10 *drawers, etc., in fine condition* (*a museum piece*), *with stand made for same*

133 The companion ditto

134 Mirror, mounted in shark's jaw, showing the many rows of teeth

135 Bundle Polynesian bone, barbed and other spears

136 Large bundle New Guinea arrows and bows

137 Six rare obsidian-headed spears

138 Two Japanese vases, inlaid mother-of-pearl

139 Three genuine old Irish pike heads

140 Four rare African assegais and knobkerrie

141 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass ikon, and bronze medallion

142 Zulu pillow in shape of gun, box below (1st Zulu War), 2 specimens of Zulu beadwork, 2 pairs of Chinese shoes, and an embroidered pair

143 Chinese cloisonné water-pipe

144 A fine wooden club, from Tonga

145 A Hausa spear iron with brass inlay (West Africa), a wooden spear, and 2 others (? Central Africa)

146 Two bows (black), Solomon, another from New Guinea, and one with shagreen mounts

147 Flag fan, water dipper (West Africa), 24 arrows (New Guinea and Solomon), and 2 Burmese blinds

148 Quantity of swords, guns, and other weapons

148A Egbo Secret Society mask, with movable jaw, Ibibio tribe of West Africa

149A Another (smaller)

150A Large mask, with horns (Egbo)

151A Two idols on staves, ditto

152A Animal mask, ditto

153A Small mask, worn by children under the protection of the Egbo Society

154A Two rattles, used in public processions, and a small animal fetish

155A Human hair ceremonial belt

156A Circlet for the head, covered with human skin ; this is the sole emblem of the Idion Secret Society

157A Yoruba "mancala," game board with Ju-Ju head at end; also a large villiage, Sierra Leone, very ancient specimen

158A Double mask, worn on top of the Ibo dance dress

159A A chieftain's robe or "*tobe*," from the Guinea Coast, blue cloth with white, very fine embroidery, exceedingly rare, obsolete

160A Another specimen, white, with extremely fine ornamentation

161A Very early microscope, of wood, in fine condition

162A Curious old mathematical instrument, in case

163A Ditto counting instrument

164A *A New Zealand finely carved feather box, of unusual form*

165A *A collection of* 14 *pottery masks and heads, Maya Archaic Period,* 2,000 *B.C.*

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

149 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground

150 Ditto, depicting St. Joachim, the Agreeable to God, and St. Anne

151 Miniature portrait of the Emperor, Alexander II., when Cezarevitch, by G. Hess, in silver and enamelled frame

152 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed

153 A cachpot, with a dish, octagonal, by the late Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, marked with cypher of the Emperor Nicolas I. (*c.* 1830), and a Meissen's cup and saucer (handle broken)

154 A pair of Russian vases, by Korniloff Brothers Porcelain Factory, *c.* 1825–35

155 Eight coloured engravings—Portrait of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Haynes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters

156 Two ditto, uncoloured

157 Four sporting engravings, by Th. Sutherland and G. Maile, after Alken

158 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)

159 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed

160 A coloured print—A boy playing with dogs; a water-colour, by W. H. Cole, and 2 others

161 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar

162 Onyx paper-weight, another of marble with a mosaic, silver and horn ash-tray, another with an amber dog, and 2 cups in artificial nephrite

163 A miniature portrait of a gentleman in plumbago, signed by S. Pollack, *c.* 1828, in old papier-maché frame, and 2 old oval coloured engravings

75/- 164 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cypher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown; they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and now practically unobtainable. Large eggs, decorated in colours were given to ladies, large white eggs with cyphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates.

165 A lapis lazuli miniature casket, on ball feet

166 An ash tray of ural nephrite, mounted with a rare silver enamelled coin of the Russian Empress Catharine the Great, by K. Fabergé, in case

167 A carved Ural jasper (jashma) egg cup and egg, by the late Imperial Cutting Factory in Ekaterinburg, signed by V. Mostovenko, 1890; this object was a present from the Emperor, Alexander III., and therefore on the top of a case the Imperial Eagle can be seen

168 A tawny owl, carved in Ural avanturine, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case

169 A duckling, carved in yellow Ural quartz, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case

170 A pair of cruchon glass, formerly property of the late Russian Emperor, Nicolas II., highly decorated and bearing the Imperial crown and the Emperor's cipher. (The glasses are product of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence)

171 A glass jug, by the same factory, formerly the property of Alexander II.

172 A glass cruchon jug, with a pair of glass "covshiks," by ditto, formerly the property of Alexander I.

173 A Russian primitive ikon, Novgorod's School, *c.* 1500 (a similar ikon, but some hundred years later, can be seen at the British Museum), with one central and twelve side panels, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.

174 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara

175 Ditto, St. Gregory Agreeable to God, St. Basil the Great, and St. John the Golden, mounted

176 A 17th Century ivory mug, silver-mounted

177 Painting of Italian School—Scriptural subject

178 Painting of Dutch School—Landscape with cattle and sheep

179 Painting—The British Training Ship Squadron Entering Plymouth Harbour, by L. D. Blinoff, painter to the Imperial Russian Admiralty, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.

180 A carved ivory figure of a lady in prayer, 17th Century

181 Three wax miniatures—Lord Nelson, Maria Regina, and Lady and Child

182 An Indian miniature of a tower and gateway, in case, and a pair of Persian miniatures, with inscriptions

---

Another Property.

183 *A miniature of Nelson, in tortoise-shell frame*

184 A circular papier-mâché snuff-box, with portrait of Admiral Lord Nelson, inscribed "England Expects Every Man will do his Duty"

185 A pair of miniature pictures of ships, in circular gilt frames

186 A number of Wellington and other curios, comprising 5 camei, intaglio, miniature jug, 3 medals, silhouette in gold locket, and 3 French medals

187 A silver commemoration medal, and a metal bust of Nelson, in oval frame

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, SWORDS, &c.

188 A short Kurdish flintlock carbine, the butt inlaid with ivory and brass

189 Indian carbine, fitted with East India Co.'s flintlock, the butt carved

190 A fine flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory and metal, the lock and barrel damascened in gold

191 A curious rocket gun, fitted with a flintlock

192 A fine long bronze boat's gun, with swivel, used by the sea Dyaks

193 Eastern flintlock gun, with carved butt, the barrel inlaid with silver

194 A fine antique Italian crossbow, carved and inlaid

195 Two old engraved powder horns

196 A Turkish flintlock gun, the stock covered with chased and pierced silver

197 Antique flintlock gun, the butt inlaid with brass wire work

198 Two silver-mounted slave whips, and a ditto heavy bronze anklet

199 A 17th Century sword, with scale pattern cup, hilt and fluted pommel
200 Eastern flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory
201 Two flintlock holster pistols, mounted in silver
202 Indian transparent hide shield, with 4 bosses
203 Indian shield, damascened in gold, and a ditto helmet, with chain mail attachment
204 Indian Hill Tribe flintlock gun, with large bell-mouth barrel
205 A bundle of carved wood South Sea spears
206 A New Zealand carved wood hand-club
207 A large carved wood paddle, and a small ditto, from The Hervey Islands
208 Old Spanish left-hand dagger
209 A rapier, the cup hilt engraved
210 A 17th Century Dutch sword, of the basket hilt type
211 Early Scotch claymore, the blade signed Andrea Ferrara
212 A curious old Scotch claymore, with folding blade for concealment
213 Antique air gun, in case, with pump and apparatus
214 A leather Cromwellian fireman's hat
215 A church staff, painted with arms of Barnstaple and date, and a ditto, West Coker, Somerset
216 Two silver-mounted flintlock pistols, in holster
217 A flintlock pistol, the stock entirely of heavy chased silver
218 Two early flanged iron maces
219 Indian parring shields, decorated with brass
220 Early mace, the hilt of chisled iron
221 A fine 16th Century double-handed sword
222 Four antique bronze spurs, and 6 iron ditto
223 Various old handcuffs, and 2 ditto padlocks
224 Old lamp, used in Queen Victoria's carriage at Balmoral, and 4 old iron hanging lamps
225 A heavy spiked mace, with dagger in haft, and a ditto, with chain and ball attachment
226 Five pieces of old lustre ware
227 A panel of needlework, designed with river scene, a boat and figures, 46½in. by 37in., unframed
228 Three old Delft tobacco jars, inscribed in cartouches, with painted borders in blue, 11¾in. and 9¾in. high, and metal covers

229 An old Chinese screen with 3 folds, painted on either side with numerous figures in summer houses and gardens, 70½in. high
230 Pair of *famille rose* vases and covers
231 A *famille verte* saucer, dish and bowl
232 Large solid silver bowl
233 Smaller ditto
234 Set of Japanese Satsuma (13)
235 Toilet table fittings (13 pieces)
236 Pair fine Sèvres china plates
237 Well-made solid leather and fitted gentleman's hat case for travelling, with good lock and key
238 Framed fancy hanging plaque—Miniature of lady inset
239 A hundred finely engraved mother-of-pearl counters (3 sizes)
240 Fifty-four ditto, ditto
241 A Rockingham china candlestick, and an antique china and ormolu-mounted card tray
242 Set of carved ivory chessmen, under glass shade, and stand
243 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
244 Blue and white vase, *famille verte* vase, and 4 other pieces
245 Khang-he blue and white dish, and 6 other pieces
246 Two Mason's jugs, another jug, and 3 other pieces
247 Ten old tsubas
248 Ten ditto
249 Ten ditto
250 Curious old Staffordshire Toby jug
251 Death mask of Dante, in glass case, from the original on tomb, in Florence
252 Wax portrait bust of George Washington, framed
253 Three scrap-books, containing practically the whole of the press notices of the late Sir Henry Irving, collated by the late Bram Stoker, Esq.
254 Quaint old early Victorian scrap-book
255 Old Koran bound tapestry, and Groti's "Dissertationes," 1645, bound vellum
256 Three Cromwellian copy books
257 Nine Central African eating knives, in Kharan case
258 Three native wooden spoons, a fine ditto, and native paddle
259 Anteater and 2 rhino.'s feet

260 Antique revolver, in leather holster
261 Fine Indian tulwar
262 Pair of old Indian swords, in brass sheaths
263 Pair of fine Moorish flintlock pistols, and rare inlaid circular brass powder flask
264 Mahogany pocket medicine case, with stoppered bottles, measure, 3 ivory pots, and another in leather
265 Maw's catheter, quantity of syringes, knives, etc.
266 Old microscope, in mahogany case
267 *Antique wooden Nuremberg 17th Century microscope*
268 *Extremely rare example of 17th Century folding wooden camera, Obscura*
269 *A 16th Century Kurdisthan "Peacock Angel," finely damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix*
270 Small single opera glass in ivory, in sharkskin case, and antique botanical hand microscope
271 Old mahogany brass-bound homœopathic case, with 31 stoppered bottles
272 Five horn drinking cups, and 2 wooden medicine bottle-holders
273 Pair of fine old Dutch paintings, on glass
274 Wedgwood game pie-dish
275 Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand
276 Persian helmet, and pair mounted silver plaques
277 Persian coffee pot, chased brass

ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS AND BOOKS.

278 An Essay on the Medical Constitution of Gt. Britain, with a narrative of the Throat Distemper and the Military Fever, etc., 1762
279 Pharmacopiæ Chirurgica, 1810, and Dissertatio Medica, 1790
280 The Craft and Frauds of Physick Expos'd, 1702
281 The Toilet of Flora, with Receipts for Cosmetics, and 2 old cockery books
282 An old book on Archery, with plates; a rhyming dictionary book, nautical ditto, and 2 books on Spas and their Virtues, with engravings
283 Album of rare engravings, by Raphael, Rembrandt, Holler, etc.

284 Gould, Kirby, Yarrell, Quain, a large parcel of portraits, mezzotints of Hanway, Cousens, etc.
285 Parcel of engravings, by Bartolozzi, Sharp, some in colours
286 An album of old prints, coloured engravings, etc.
287 Riverius Reformatus, or the Modern Practice of Physick, 1713
288 Old London maps, views and market scenes, by Dubourg Pollard
289 Album of old coloured costume plates, and a ditto of military
290 Parcel of old French engravings, by Wille, Benazech, Moyreau, and a fine pair by Gaugain
291 Old Master etchings, by Callot, Rembrandt, Blomaert, Salvator Rosa, Waterloo, Berbeeg, Swanevelt, Zeeman, etc.
292 The Seven Acts of Mercy, by Bourdon, and a large parcel by Canot, Fittler, Hackert, Strange, etc.
293 A parcel of etchings and engravings, by and after the Early Masters
294 A ditto of miscellaneous engravings
295 A curious old Burmese MSS., on palm leaves
296 An old Indian ivory figure, a jade ear pendant, and quantity of native photographs, in tooled leather box
297 An old miniature book with engravings, a ditto, a book on anatomy, surgery and physiology, and a 1741 almanack
298 A History of Hartlepool, 1816, with coloured plates, and Bygone Putney, privately printed
299 A scrap-book with coloured engravings, verse, etc., an old geographical work with plates, and a Kipling first edition
300 Syntax Tour, Life of Wellington, 2 vols, and 7 others
301 Two framed sketches, Bartolozzi, and 1 other, unframed

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS, WEAPONS, &c.

The following nine lots are from the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, South Kensington.

303 Two circular shields of fine quality, richly damascened with gold
304 Two similar shields

305 Two helmets of very fine quality, the chain mail of elaborate workmanship, formed as a pattern with steel and brass links

306 A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold

307 A rare mace with gilded head, and a miniature tulwar

308 A set of 4 plates of body armour, of very fine workmanship

6. 309 *A gauntlet sword of magnificent quality, the hilt damascened with gold*

310 A pair of vain-braces, damascened with gold, and 2 spear-heads

311 Two battle-axes of fine quality, with decorated hafts

312 A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form

21/- 313 Two fine antique Japanese articulated bronze models of a dragonfly and a horned beetle, both signed pieces of extraordinary construction

5. 314 A very fine early falchion, from Ceylon, with silver embossed dragon hilt of the best possible character

315 A very rare " bastard " sword of the 17th Century, used by the hillsmen of Assam, the hilt overlaid with silver, the fine quality blade of curious form, from the Earl of Eglinton's collection

316 An antique venery horn, a military dispatch case, and a pair of large 17th Century spurs

317 A rare plug bayonet, the head of a cross-bow, 5 daggers, and early axe-head

318 Two engraved morions

319 A 17th Century closed helmet

320 Another similar helmet

5. 321 Antique engraved steel horse chanfron, rare

322 Two circular shields, one engraved with coat-of-arms

323 *A curious 2-handed sword, the hilt engraved with figure of Justice*

75/- 324 Two battle-axes of fine quality, elaborately decorated with silver

75 325 A fine Indian battle-axe inlaid with silver, the haft containing a dagger

326 An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites

327 *A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock*

328 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition

329 A curious mace with bronze head in the form of a close helmet, rare

75/- 330 A fine early specimen Cingalese knife, with ivory hilt, and a fine Indian dagger with silver-mounted scabbard

331 A rare 17th Century musket "match holder," for supply of fire to an arquebus, it bears an armourer's mark

332 An early Indian mace, and a silver-mounted battle-axe with concealed dagger in haft

60/- 333 A Turkish sword with its companion dagger *en suite*, both having winged ivory hilts, blades inscribed in gold and embossed silver scabbards

334 *A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)*

335 Two antique steel bucklers, of rare type

50/- 336 A war flail, and a 17th Century musket rest or linstock

337 A curious sword inscribed "Long live the King of France," and 7 other swords

338 Old West African chief's stool, supported by carved leopards

5. 339 Fine ditto, centre carved with many masks

340 Carved wooden mask

40/- 341 Another ditto

342 Ditto, with elongated ears

343 Another, with mask and horns on top

344 Carved wooden fetish figure

345 Another ditto

60/- 346 Ditto, sitting on leopard

50/- 347 Another figure

348 Old Dutch panel painting, framed—Alchemist at work

65/- 349 Hard and heavy wood Polynesian club, and a rhinoceros horn ditto

75/- 350 Persian lacquered bow, and lot of very fine arrows, in original quiver

75/- 351 Large fine Fiji carved club, and another ditto

352 Quantity of American and African bead work

353 Unusually large Thibet shrine, the front embossed with silver deities, and the original idol inside

354 Very curious and ancient weapon, shape of bow; to the bamboo rod is fastened large twisted wrought iron links with many iron discs between, and in centre a thick iron grip; use and country unknown

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22nd, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, &c.

Lot	
355	Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718
356	Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791
357	Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745
358	Narrative of the last illness of the Duke of York, 1827
359	Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740
360	Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720
361	Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt
362	Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741
363	*Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition,* 1743

MISCELLANEOUS.

364	A curious clocking-in watch, with keys, in order, and another (A.F.)
365	An 8-day grandfather movement, with fine old brass dial
366	Large brass temple ornament
367	Pair of pierced brass ornaments and tray

368 Small mahogany plate chest
369 Collection of autograph letters, including Wellington, 1840–1870
370 Other autographs, including J. Dalton, Franco-German War, etc.
371 Four pieces decorated Egyptian mummy cloth, and 3 other pieces, chiefly from Thebes, in box
372 Dial clock with inlaid case
373 Piece of old Flemish needlework
374 A porcelain panel, painted by a Crown Derby artist, in frame
375 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand
376 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
377 A pair candlesticks, and another pair with vine decoration
378 Three Bohemian vases, pair of 12-in. ditto, ditto jug, and 3 long-necked Oriental vases (9 pieces)
379 A dessert service of 11 pieces, and a pink tea service of 20 pieces
380 Twelve cups (various), a teapot, a saucer, 3 jugs, 2 Sheffield plate jardinières, 2 Spode plates, and a saucer
381 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures
382 An old china jug, floral decoration, a lustre ware ditto, a Dresden group, and plate and dish
383 A pair of glass flower vases, a Chinese straw basket, and brass kettle on stand
384 A very fine pair of brass 4-light candlesticks, with china figures, fitted for electric light (A.F.)
385 Three African ivory elephants, on stands
386 Old etui case, and carved brooch
387 Ten old pieces jewellery
388 Three old pieces jewellery
389 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant
390 Pearl bangle
391 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings
392 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross
393 Set of 6 enamel buttons
394 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder
395 Eight silver crosses
396 An ivory necklace, and an antique bead ditto

397 Four necklets
398 Two ditto
399 Eight pieces of antique imitation pearl jewellery
400 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
401 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
402 Arab sword with silver knot on hilt, and silver toe to sheath
403 Two Swahili swords, silver on hilts, complete with sheaths
404 Old brass-hilted cutlass (no sheath), old horse pistol, and an Arab shield (small) made from rhinoceros hide
405 Galla shield (large)
406 Gurkha "kukri" in sheath, Bajun knife in sheath with silver ring to sheath, Somali knife with silver on hilt, and sword bayonet in sheath
407 *A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and cross hilt,* and 2 copper powder horns
408 A large bundle of spears, etc.
409 A small bundle ditto
410 An old English sword

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS AND OTHER CURIOS.

411 *A very rare 17th Century iron articulated medical model of ingenious construction, in the form of an iron cage, the appliance to be used for the setting of broken and deformed limbs, etc., an illustration of similar model is depicted in the celebrated work Opera Chirurgica, by Fabricius, circa* 1641
412 A rare 17th Century falcon's hood, of crimson velvet, lined with leather, and with original ties, in perfect condition
413 An antique carved pearwood lay figure, finely articulated, life size
414 *A very fine early 16th Century, great windlass stirrup war crossbow, in good state of preservation, the tiller inlaid with scroll designs in stag-horn, a museum specimen*
415 *A rare antique battering ram, soundly constructed of iron and wood, this rare specimen was preserved for many years in the ancient fortress of the Porte de Hal, Brussels*

416 Five curious daggers, some having silver mounts
417 Two antique battle-axes, one dated 1562
418 Curious 17th Century flintlock seige gun, of great length, for firing from a rampart
419 *A sword of Justice with bronze hilt, the 17th Century blade engraved with a lion rampant, very fine*
420 A pair of long flintlock pistols, with figured walnut stocks and silver mounts marked " London "
421 *A fine pair of wheel-lock pistols with large ball butts, inlaid with designs in pearl and ivory*
422 A 17th Century German executioner's sword, with reversed quillons and tall fluted pommel
423 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and equipped with sword-breakers
424 A 17th Century open casque of unusual character
425 A fine Scottish dirk, the grip formed as a runic knot, the silver-mounted scabbard fitted with knife and fork, the three pommels embellished with cairngorm
426 *A rare 16th Century tilting lance, in original condition*
427 A flintlock blunderbuss, bearing the stamp of the East India Company
428 An English 17th Century trooper's helmet with lifting triple bar face guard, a genuine specimen as worn by Cromwell's Ironsides
429 A similar helmet, with sliding nasal guard
430 *A fine pair of old English boat cannon, entirely of bronze and bearing Government proof-marks*
431 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a spring bayonet
432 A 17th Century cup-hilt rapier, with double-edged blade
433 A curious Indian fakir's crutch, with concealed dagger, together with 2 antique bits and 3 spears
434 Two old English cross-bows
435 A 17th Century Polish sword-rapier, the quillons formed as serpents
436 A rare old English staff of office, of polished oak, with painted coat-of-arms
437 A 17th Century closed helmet, of bright steel, with movable umbril and vizor
438 A black and white breast and back plate, from a Lansquenet armour

439 A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen

440 *A complete three-quarter suit of black and white armour, of German-Swiss 16th Century type, consisting of an open burgonet gorget, with pauldrons, globose breast-plate, and back plate and tassets reaching to the knees*

441 Two steel shields, one embossed with a fleur-de-lys

442 Two old steel battle-axes

443 A rare and curious combined battle-axe and matchlock pistol, entirely of steel

444 A fine pair of flintlock pistols, of unusual quality, elaborately mounted with silver

445 *An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah*

446 A large old English plated dish cover and stand

447 A pair of 17th Century carved wood panels

448 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers

INDIAN BRASS.

449 Khandobas horse

450 Beggar's bowl

451 A brass tray, maid-servant of Hindu gods, and a head of Fakshini

452 Hukka bowl (mango shape), and pedestal for seating an image

453 Brass tray, ditto, and brass pan box

454 Gangajali (small brass foot), image of Vishnu, image of Ganpali, ditto of Krishna, and a ditto of Lakshini

455 A copper jug, bearing images of Malsya, first incarnation of the god Vishnu

456 Three brass palm bowls

457 The goddess of Karhada Brahmins holding pot for keeping the proceeds of ritualistic begging

458 Brass peacock structure for burning incense

459 Brass pot for holding holy water of Ganges

460 Ditto, richly chased

461 Medical scarifier, in case, with extra set of knives

462 Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade

463 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget
464 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
465 Old Persian vase, and larger ditto with tiger-head handles
466 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
467 A ditto of an old man
468 An important Chinese vase and stand
469 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)
470 Antique Dutch milk-pail
471 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
472 Pair Limoges vases
473 A Chinese soapstone figure of Hotei, and a bronze figure of greyhound
474 An old saw-back sword, and sundry axes, halberd heads, etc.
475 Three Dyak swords, Malay ditto, and a kris
476 Burmese sword, in silk scabbard, 3 others, 2 rapiers, and a blade
477 Pair brass and copper candlesticks, ditto inkstand, old measure, and Spanish comb (A.F.)
479 Four pieces of silk embroidery
480 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
481 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
482 An inlaid mah-jong box, 2 pairs 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants, and 2 pairs 6-in. ditto
483 A Louis sideboard
484 An oak round table
485 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
486 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
487 A model of a 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
488 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
489 A heavy cut-glass large crystal pitcher, with handle, exceptionally beautifully cut
490 A heavy cut-glass large crystal flower-vase
491 A heavy cut-glass large crystal cheese set of platter and cover
492 Large fern dish or jardinière, of cut-glass, with feet
493 Set of cut-glass sugar bowl and cream pitcher

494 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal
495 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal, with gilded flowers
496 Bon-bon jar, cut-glass and gilt
497 Ditto jar, glass and gilded
498 Plain cut-glass water pitcher, and a gilt and lavender flower-dish of porcelain, very beautiful work
499 Four bronze candlesticks, gilded and burnished
500 Orchid flower-vase of porcelain
501 Silver-plated cake basket
502 Large bronze figure of a wounded gladiator, reproduction of a museum piece
503 Large bronze figure of Mercury, reclining, reproduction of a famous old masterpiece
504 Medium-size figure of Venus, in bronze, reproduction of a well-known old masterpiece
505 Medium-size figure of a Bacchante, in bronze, copy of a well-known old masterpiece ; and a medium-size figure of Narcissus, in bronze, copy of a famous old masterpiece
507 A collection of 13 bronze figures, each a copy of a well-known museum masterpiece, and exceptionally well executed
508 Antique effect, polychrome box
509 Oriental beaten brass tray and 3 pieces, a complete smoking set, hammered and finished by hand
510 Picture of Signing of Declaration, and large book, Greatest Poets of History
511 Four packages of candles, each containing 6 candles, mainly bees-wax, and an electric light bedside doll (French)
512 An Italian tapestry hanging (square)
513 A ditto (oblong)
514 Oil painting of ancient gate-way of the Landes Museum, at Zurich, Switzerland, with first post-wagon that crossed the St. Gothard Pass, painted by a modern, but already recognized Swiss artist, Egger (see account of artist and description enclosed)
515 Large framed picture of Beethoven
516 Small antique finished frame, with picture of Madonna and Child, copy of a famous original

517 Picture of Weeping Magdalene, with gilt frame; picture of Napoleon, with gilt frame; picture of a bridge, framed, and picture of an English cottage, framed

518 Copper warming pan, in fine state

519 Old Staffordshire figure and Ridgway jug, with raised figures of Burn's scenes

520 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin

521 Old scrap-book, with many fine old coloured prints, valentines, etc.

522 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, and a ruby glass paper-weight

523 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush

524 Pair of Australian wooden shields, with original cane binding and fasteners

525 Two African carved wood drums

526 Burmese carved wood panel (2 performing figures)

527 Two Australian native clubs, and a spear thrower

26/- 528 Two swords, with Nigerian leather worked scabbards, Malay kris, and 3 others

529 Six swords (various)

530 Yak's tail whisk, riding stock, 2 carved wood emblems, and sword

531 Two Kukri knives, katar; 2 old pistols, bit, knife, and rattle

532 Four copper bowls, and 55 copper and pewter coins and tokens

533 Nine Indian katars

57/- 534 Cured crocodile's skin, 5 carved paddles, and 3 spears

535 Sjambok, 3 native clubs, 2 flutes

536 Trophy of spear heads, etc.

537 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, and counting frame

538 The New Dispensatory, by Lewis, 1885, and 3 other old medical books

539 Bundle of 26 old books

540 Four genuine old English leather water buckets, dated 1796

541 Two fine specimens of coco de Mere

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

542 Five Indian swords, and 3 katars
543 Sword in sheath, Malay kris, and ivory-handled dagger
544 Throwing knife, and 3 others (Congo)
545 *Antique paperterie case, heavily cased with silver*
546 Four Burmese swords
547 Three Japanese swords, and 3 spears
548 Three Naga spears, and 4 bead bands
549 Beautifully made model of Japanese house, in bamboo, in glass case
550 Native pottery water-bottle, and 2 others
551 Curious and heavy iron head, from ancient tomb
552 Antique and curious ivory violin
553 Fine specimen of the rare Japanese giant crab
554 Pair rare American bison horns, on skull
555 Seven pairs antelope horns, on shields
556 Handsomely mounted ivory tusk gong, on stand, with beater
13/10/- — 12. 557 A very rare and unique carved wood Ashanti throne chair, wonderfully carved in figures and animals, the whole carved out of one solid piece (a museum specimen)
558 A native wood walking-stick, carved with figures, etc.
559 Four carved ivory powder boxes
560 Four ditto
561 Twelve carved ivory netsukés
562 Nine ditto
5/-/- — 15. 563 Large New Zealand old carved leader's club, and 2 carved paddles
564 A carved sword club, with deity on back and a head on handle
565 Large box of sundry old curiosities
4/-/- — 6. 566 Ancient Mexican stone mask
4/-/- — 8. 567A Ancient Peruvian pottery idol, and a black stone ancient Mexican mirror
10/-/- 55. 568A Remarkable set of 20 graduated stone and one metal weight, found in Hamilton Co., America, probably prehistoric
569A Brazil medicine man's rattle, and an animal bone flute
570A South American warrior's strip hide kilt, 7 women's scrips, and a large string work hammock

571A South American 3-ball hunting bolas, stone balls encased in hide, 8 mosquito fans, and a curious musical instrument

572A Ditto collection of 10 old tobacco pipes, mostly from Paraguay

573A Ditto 4 sticks, decorated with coloured feathers, used in dances and for decorating their altars

574A A chief's head-dress, and sundry fine bead-work pieces, belt, collar, 2 ear ornaments, etc.

575A Native cheek plug, hair comb, 2 rasps, poison pot, wood instrument, and necklets

576A Two chaco bows and 5 arrows

- 18. 577A A parcel of curious old bone carvings

- 5. 578A A cup carved in the form of a male figure

579A A North-American chief's coat of soft hide, covered back and front with picture writing in colours, including hunting counts, buffaloes, Wigwams, horseman, etc., rubbed

580A Curious old Chinese anchor of iron, a museum specimen taken from a pirate junk during the war of 1840, from the Archdeacon Gray collection

581A A "*baleujeh*" or mandingo piano, with sounding gourds

582A Two very ancient village feasting bowls, found hidden in the bush when constructing a railway (said to have been used in secret Cannibal feasts

583A Cast of the famous Neanderthal skull, the earliest known prehistoric man, and a mask of a Maori chief showing complete tattooing

584A Head hunter's trophy skulls (2), women's grass dresses, etc., from British New Guinea, etc.

585A New Guinea stone-headed club, head cut into rows of points, very old specimen which belonged to a Mount Yule district chief

5. 567 Zulu war shield (formerly the property of one of the warriors who killed the Prince Imperial of France, on June 1st, 1879), old leather arrow case and 14 arrows (West Africa), Matabele war shield, and native leather sling case containing 17 arrows

568 A pair of tooled leather West-African saddle-bags

569 A ceremonial spear

570 Wire bound knobkerry

(26/-) — 5. (571) Two old silver inlaid flintlock bell-mouthed pistols, a short sword in scabbard, with ivory handle, and a Persian sword

572 Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board

573 A 2-handled native bronze pot, arm guard, and small breast guard

574 Temple bell, arm guard, damascened elephant gourd, etc.

575 Section of old wooden drain-pipe

576 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater)

577 A quantity of old coloured drawings, and John Bull, dated 1821

578 Dresden monkey band of 9 pieces, and brass inkstand (A.F.)

579 A large kakemono, signed

580 Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame

581 A large pair bronze vases, 21in. high

582 A large white and blue jar and cover, and large Satsuma vase

583 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards

(3/-/-) — 6 (584) Two fine old bronze Hindu temple chains with idols as links and charm stones in globes

(1/15/-) — 5. (585) Four bamboo quivers with poisoned blow-gun darts, from Perak

586 Five ditto

587 *A very rare old Bronze-age mould for casting bronze axe-heads*

588 Two unusually fine flint axe-heads

589 Wood Benin mortar, carved water-bottle, a small drum with clapper for snake charming, and a small bladder bottle, and ditto box

590 Kaffir medicine man's outfit, and a pair of ankle rattles

591 *An unusually fine set of* 12 *Pigmy arrows, Congo Forests*

592 *Extremely rare mortuary gauntlet of William, first Lord Paget, father-in-law of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., from West Drayton Church, ex-collection G. A. Lee, Bluemantle Herald*

(7/15/-) 6. (593) *Rare antique muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*

594 Two fine old Roman bronze spear-heads of large size

595 A small old Roman bronze spear-head, and 2 bronze axe-heads, different types (one fine)

596 *A very large and most beautifully made "In Memoriam," formed from the hair of a deceased lady at seven different periods of her life, unique*

597 A frame for lenses for testing the eye-sight, 3 old spectacles, and a Chinese nautical compass

598 A curious and interesting native mask, from Tanganyika, with large lip-plug

599 Ashanti bronze bell with human bone clapper, and a caravan crier's bell of very curious type, Wakamba Tribe, E. Africa

600 A very rare Persian archer's wrist guard (against the bow string), inlaid with gold and a ditto silver charm case

601 Morocco enamelled silver box, and an ancient bronze wheel-shaped object, unknown use

602 A whale's tooth etched with 2 ships (a very old specimen), another with church, a whaler's bone splicing tool, and 3 other teeth

603 *Rare Guild axe, entirely of iron, finely engraved and dated* 1520, *and a gondola hook, fine old specimens, such as this, are now scarce*

The Property of a Gentleman.

604 Two Indian decorated shields

605 A larger ditto, and 2 others

606 Dyak shield, decorated human hair, and another

607 Dyak swords and spears

608 Two Maori shields and spears

609 Six Indian axes (2 with concealed daggers in hilt)

610 Naga axe and spears

611 Four fine Indian spears

612 Four ditto axes

613 Six Malay kris

614 Indian executioner's sword, and another, carved handle

615 Three Katar daggers, expanding blades

616 Three Gurkha kukris, and 2 Katar daggers

617 Three Khyber knives

618 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold

619 Five ditto (various)

620 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)

621 Complete suit Japanese armour, with boots, red lacquer, on figure
622 Ditto suit (A.F.), black, on figure
623 Chinese armour suit, on figure
624 Sword, hani, and a sword and stand
625 A glass case
626 Two jay crossbow bolts, and another curious weapon
627 Two fine Indian maces, and weapon, with dagger in handle
628 Two Sudanese swords, and 2 Persian painted powder flasks
629 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard
630 Two smaller shields, and 3 arm-guards
631 Two Australian shields, boomerang, and clubs
632 Two Fiji root-headed clubs
633 Two Fiji rib-shaped clubs
634 Two Solomon Island paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped
635 Four Fiji throwing clubs
636 Zulu shield, and various spears
637 Fiji mancatcher, Kingsmill Island sharks' tooth weapon, 2 Solomon Island barbed spears, and one with human bone butt
638 Seven Australian clubs (various)
639 Maori Tiki, fine specimen, carved from human skull bone
640 Maori flute, carved from human bone
641 Maori necklace of carved and inlaid finger bones, whale-bone beads and teeth
642 Six Obsidian tipped spears, fine specimens
643 Six ditto
644 Two ditto, very fine, and Obsidian knife (fine)
645 Massive old native carved mask, and another
646 New Guinea carved dancing shield and club
647 Pair of Dinka massive ivory armlets, and pair of smaller ditto
648 Two rib-shaped Fiji clubs, and 2 others
649 Two Indian composite bows, and bundle of decorated arrows
650 Indian all-steel bow and arrows
651 Cromwellian armour, helmet, breast-plate and back-plate, and pair of gauntlets
652 Old crossbow, and 2 bolts

653 Marquesas Island skull drinking cup and collar bone and jaw bone armlets
654 Four Savage Island and Tonga clubs
655 Two stone-headed clubs, and Kingsmill Island club
656 Six clubs (various)
657 Six Obsidian tipped spears
658 Two bows, 4 quivers and arrows (various), 2 shark's teeth swords and knife
659 Pair of mocassins, fine pair of buffalo hide shoes, from Uganda, and another pair
660 Eight African battle-axes (various)
661 Fine executioner's knife, and 9 others
661A Two Indian swords, and 4 axes
662 Two curious old flintlock guns, with barrels extended to form sword blades
663 Shirt of Indian chain mail, and marble Buddha
664 A Persian and an Indian helmet
665 Good collection of dresses and beads, etc.
666 *Two old Elizabethan charms against disease, one a mounted otter's paw and the other a lodestone, both very rare and from the old 17th Century collection of Sir J. Vanhattem, of Dinton Hall, Bucks*

PICTURES, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

667 Genuine antique apothecary's cabinet, fitted with 10 large and 4 small drug bottles, 2 ointment jars, and set of apothecary's scales, with Georgian silver trays and weights
668 Lavater's Physiognomy, by Lavater, translated by Hunter, M.D., with engravings, complete in 5 vols.
669 Three framed engravings, by Cosway, Smith, and a framed painting, B. F., and a plaque of an Elizabethan scene
670 Bacon's Works, complete in 4 old well-bound volumes
671 Galileo and other scientific portraits, some coloured
672 New Systeme of Mathematicks, astronomical tables, etc., with folding engravings, 1581, and another on experimental philosophy

1/6/- — 6· 673 Chaucers' Works, with engravings, in an old well-bound volume
674 A parcel of miscellaneous engravings
675 A ditto
676 A ditto
677 A ditto
1/10/- — 40/ 678 Two volumes, by Kirby, F.R.S., and another by Smith, M.D., and an old book on Medical Waters, by Falconer, and another on prints
679 Album of engravings, letters, etc.
680 Sixty coloured plates—Birds, fruit and flowers
681 *A rare collection of* 73 *transparencies*, including Magic Sympathetic Landscapes, by Ackermann; Morgan's Protean Scenery, Spooner's Magic Prints, silhouettes, etc.
5/5/- 6· 682 Twenty-three old prints, including *Cries of London*, several on silk, some coloured
683 Water-colour, signed; 2 ditto, J. M. W. Turner, and 20 other sea and river prints
684 Sketch by John Varley, oil painting, and 9 others
685 Twenty-eight old coloured sporting, military, and other curious prints
686 Sixty old coloured and other prints
687 Illustrations of Dissections, by Ellis and Ford
688 German coloured oleograph—Woodland scene, fine impression
689 Shipping (J. B. Hardy, 1878)
690 Head of a man, ruffle collar
691 Landscape, figures, etc. (Geo. Vincent)
692 A 3-figure subject, large carved frame
693 Madonna and Child (Kaufman)

Water-colours, etc.

694 Landscape (A. Benthall)
695 Lake scene (A. Calcott)
696 Portrait of officer
697 Set of 4—Figure subjects
698 A pair—Children
699 Old castle and figures
700 Twenty-six small pictures—Stage figures

Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings

Bristol glass (ruby splash) bottle vase, model of Portland vase, pair of brass candlesticks, and 3 china ornaments

The famous 16th Lancers horse, Coral, signed by Spode (formerly the 16th Lancers Mess in Ireland)

Ditto, by Herring, the horse Alicante in stable, fine work

Blanc de Chine figure

History of America, 1 vol., by William Robertson, D.D.

Two large pictures, in maple frames, and 2 others

History of England, 12 vols., and 5 old kakemonos

Four old paintings—Religious subjects

Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio

Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another

Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding

Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.

Medical book of recipes, etc., 1667, and a ditto, 1679, with portrait of author

Old illustrated medical work

Scarce old medical work, 1,275 pages, 1597

Ditto, 1588, with curious title-page

A book of Hindu religions on Sanscrit, and History of Indian Castes, Languages, Commerce and Sciences, with numerous plates, in 2 vols. (3)

Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.

A parcel of 16 books, and a large album containing fragments of medical prescriptions, religions, and poems

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th.

Ethnographical Specimens, European and Eastern Arms, etc.

China, Glass, Silver, etc.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th.

The Collection of Antique and other Scientific Instruments, Ethnographical Specimens, Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.

Antique Musical Instruments, etc., etc.

The Property of

the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.I., M.R.I.

(*To be sold without reserve*).

SALE No. 14,325/6.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

European and Eastern Arms and Armour Native Weapons and Curios

INCLUDING

fine New Zealand Feather Box, a Collection of Archaic Potteryheads from Central America.

ALSO

China, Glass, Silver and Plate, Books, Oil Paintings, Prints, MSS.

AND

Interesting Items from all parts of the world.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., August 21st & 22nd, 1928

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

3 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street, London, W.C.2.

Day view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

DDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone:
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams:
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER A W Wilkes

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date Aug 21 [illegible]

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
143	1	1	—	296	3	—	—
186	1	10	—	297		12	—
187		15	—	299	2	5	—
191	2	—	—	303	4	—	—
193	2	—	—	304	4	10	—
194	6	10	—	309	7	7	—
195	1	5	—	314	4	15	—
202	1	10	—	321	5	10	—
205	1	4	—	324	3	5	—
206	2	10	—	325	3	5	—
212	8	10	—	330	3	—	—
214	5	10	—	333	2	17	6
221	8	—	—	336	2	17	6
224	3	—	—	338	4	10	—
225	2	10	—	341	2	12	6
W 233	4	17	6	346	3	15	—
W 237	2	—	—	347	3	3	—
W 245	1	12	6	349	3	3	—
W 253	3	—	—	350	3	12	6
255	2	5	—	351	3	7	6
264	1	10	—				
265	1	8	—		70	7	6
266	2	5	—				
268	10	10	—				
270	2	—	—				
282	1	10	—				

BUYER Allen

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date Sept 22 39

2nd DAY

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
355		12	—
366	3	—	—
367	1	10	—
370	1	12	—
W 371	1	2	—
386		16	—
402	1	1	—
403	1	12	6
404	1	5	—
406	1	—	—
408	1	4	—
409	1	6	—
411	23	—	—
413	5	—	—
414	12	—	—
415	8	10	—
416	2	—	—
417	1	5	—
418	1	15	—
419	4	—	—
421	10	—	—
422	7	10	—
425	3	—	—
426	5	—	—
427	2	10	—
	101	3	6

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
428	3	0	—
429	3	5	—
430	8	—	—
432	2	10	—
433	5	10	—
434	6	—	—
435	4	15	—
441	2	15	—
442	2	10	—
443	3	10	—
444	4	15	—
449	1	2	—
451	1	2	—
452	1	6	—
453	1	5	—
455	2	10	—
457	1	10	—
458	1	10	—
459	1	15	—
461	4	4	—
462		9	—
W 462A	1	6	—
	64	9	—
	101	3	6
	165	12	6

BUYER A Wells

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date Sept 22

2nd Day.

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
465	2	5	0
473	3	15	—
474	3	10	—
475	2	—	—
476	2	10	—
475		17	—
476		14	—
535	1	6	—
534	1	5	—
536	1	2	—
537	13	10	—
563	5	—	—
566	4	—	—
567A	4	—	—
568A	10	—	—
571A	7	—	—
575A	5	—	—
579	1	15	—
591	1	6	—
594	2	—	—
585	1	15	—
593	1	15	—
	£62	5	—

Lot	Amount £	s.
596	4	10
600	1	15
601	1	15
606	1	4
613	1	12
614	1	1
621	2	10
622	1	17
624	4	17
633	1	1
639	3	—
641	1	4
650	1	15
660	2	5
661	2	—
665	2	10
667	5	—
673	1	6
678	1	10
682	5	5
	£	

Lo K.R.J 1934			
366	3	-	-
386		16	-
404	1	5	-
406	1	-	-
416	2	-	-
417	1	8	-
421	10	-	-
425	3	-	-
427	2	10	-
428	3	-	-
429	3	5	-
433	5	10	-
441	2	15	-
442	2	10	-
443	3	10	-
444	4	10	-
449	1	2	-
451	1	2	-
452	1	-	-
454	1	5	-
455	2	10	-
457	1	10	-
458	1	10	-
459	1	15	-
461	4	4	-
462		9	-
462A	1	6	-
465	2	5	-
	£68	17	-

Lo K.R.J 1934
143
187
195
206
212
214
224
225
266
296
303
304
314
321
324
325
330
333
341
346
347
349
350

...is's A... , will not be responsible for
... left ... Buyer for more than two
... m th... lot left after that time will
...ct to ... ousing 1/- per lot per day.

...E :— ... read carefully Rules v. and vi.

...GUE.

—

...S SALE.

On ... UST 21st, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

PICTURES, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

Lot	
1	Old engraving—Pigs, by Meadows, after G. Morland, framed
2	Oil painting, on canvas—Girl playing whistle
3	Four unframed sporting coloured drawings, water-colour in maple frame, and drawing, unframed
4	Water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
5	Pair of fine old Japanese double glass pictures
6	Two boxes of old prints (various)
7	Collection of 40 old engravings
8	Yglesias : The Thames—Winter
9	W. Davis : Landscape

10 Porbus: Pair—Cupids
11 Poussin—French river with anglers
12 Deeker: Panel—Dutch landscape
13 Pannini: Group of ruins and figures
14 English School: Portrait of a lady
15 Unknown: Figure of a woman holding a vase
16 Flemish School: A military encampment, in carved frame
17 Unknown: A speculative work—The Way to Calvary
18 A pair of finely carved oak frames
19 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
20 Van der Heyden: Street in Dutch Town, with figures, said to be by A. van de Velde, signed by the artist, 1680
21 Nine coloured engravings of artists, musicians, etc., of the 17th and 18th Centuries
21A Ten ditto
22 Three scarce pieces of music coloured fronts, contemporary songs—Leybourne, Vance and Lloyd
23 Small collection of old engravings—Portraits
24 Three impressions of an early American colour print
25 Portrait engravings of Paul Jones, Martha Washington, Jenner, and 2 other engravings
26 Scarce military book, Vindication of the Principal Officers of His Majestie's Ordnance, published 1673
27 Another, True Account of the Land Forces in England, 1699
28 Natural History, by Siblay, 1789, with 12 curious coloured plates
29 Eight old medical books
30 Five others, some with plates
31 Five pamphlets of J. Cooke, M.D., J. Summer, M.D., etc., unbound
32 London Infirmary, with rules relating to the hospital, with list of subscribers, etc., 1744, and 2 others similar
33 Observations by Haller, 6 vols., published 1740
34 Old medical vol., quarto, with numerous plates, 1759
35 Medical Works, by F. Hoffman, 6 folio vols., with fine portrait, published 1760
36 *Steuart, Coin of Bengal, 1772, small folio, whole calf, gilt border and edges, scarce*
37 *A speculative picture, in gilt frame*
38 Two small ditto, on panel (Reynolds)

SILVER, CHINA, GLASS, &c.

39 Fine old Sheffield-plated cruet, in original condition, glass bottles (A.F.)
40 Chinese blue and white coffee-pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
41 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
42 A Kelim rug
43 A Persian shawl
44 Six silver sugar sifters, in case, and 4 plated salt-cellars
45 Plated salver
46 Diamond ring
47 Silver Georgian salver, engraved, on feet
48 Pair of silver menu-holders, in case, 2 salts, and candlestick
49 Tall plated cake stand, and pair of fish knives and forks, in case
50 Soup ladle, and 3 sifters
51 Prize cup and tankard
52 A 6-hole egg frame with spoons, bottle stand, and dish
53 Plated pewter coffee pot and jam stand
54 Antique copper hot-water jug
55 Brass kettle, on stand
56 Pair of French metal figures, on stands
57 Three Japanese lacquer brackets, antique banner fire-screen, and pair of inlaid Indian sandals
58 Quaint Indian bead necklace, worn by ladies only on certain occasions
59 Pair of cloisonné vases, and pair of kylin ink-pots
60 Pair of Imperial yellow Chinese vases, with incised dragon decoration
61 Pair of crackleware vases, with raised floral ditto
62 Pair of Japanese ditto
63 Tall *famille verte* vase, with cover
64 Satsuma vase, and 4 others
65 Antique blue and white vase, ditto horn, and wall flower-holder
66 Old Stafford jug—The Watchman
67 Delft jug, Chinese cup and saucer, and 4 other pieces
68 Four Persian plates (well-coloured), and 2 others
69 Two blue and white Wedgwood plates, and 4 others
70 Bloor Derby plate, and 6 other old plates

71 Old Rouen plate (1793), and 5 others, curiously decorated
72 Portfolio of old prints
73 Portfolio of drawings
74 Ditto
75 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles and named metal stoppers
76 A Ridgway jug with Burns' scenes in raised figures, and a pair of old vases, fruit decorations
77 Ten pairs of old brass snuffers
78 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
79 Fine Empire vase, panel decorations (chipped)
80 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters
81 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.)
82 A 3-bottle wine decanter
83 A bronze figure—Kien Lung
84 Bronze incense burner
85 Square dancing-master's fiddle
86 Piece of Flemish needlework
87 A pair Chinese lacquer vases on stands
88 A Chinese hand-carved figure
89 A pair Chinese water buffaloes
90 Four coconut husks
91 An antique bronze jar and lid, embossed figure decoration
92 A handsome 4-fold screen, with Japanese silk and painted panels (one panel is torn)
93 An old English flintlock blunderbus, 2 ditto pistols, and others
94 Old English black lac and gilt chair and stool, with needlework top
95 A Wellington chest of drawers
96 A New Zealand meri
97 A green jade bowl, 4 ditto needles, and another piece
98 Two pierced jade pendants
99 Old tortoise-shell card case, carved Chinese pearl ditto, and papier-maché circular box
100 A miniature Japanese gold lac cabinet, on stand
101 Box containing a number of South Sea arrows, thrusting dagger, axe, etc.
102 Carved ivory chessmen (? complete)
103 Two carved ivory vases, ditto ornament (A.F.), and ditto bullock cart

104 Two old Baxter prints
105 Inlaid glove box, another, Indian bowl, and oak case clock
106 Case of precious stones, sapphires, jacinths, etc.
107 *A 50-in. rope of pink-white coral beads*
108 Necklet of pink ditto
109 A brilliant yellow sapphire, about 3 carats
110 An old French silver chatelaine watch, and sundries
111 About 500 stone camei, intagli, and seal stones, in agate, cornelian, etc.
112 A white coral necklet
113 A fine paste head ornament, set in silver
114 A presentation spade
115 Three old scrap-books, with drawings, engravings, etc.
116 A. J. Hicks: Two clever crayon drawings, and 3 pencil ditto, framed
117 Box of coral and pearl beads
118 Twenty-five strings of solid French pearl beads
119 Twenty-five ditto
120 A very fine bronze figure—The Dying Gladiator

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

121 A 16th Century powder horn in bone, finely carved, with coat-of-arms, mask and hunting scenes, rare
123 Two Queen Anne swords
124 Fine brass barrel flintlock pistol, rare
125 Pair of perfect percussion pistols, by Osborne
126 Very fine Indian sword, with heavily decorated silver hilt, and scabbard
127 Large flintlock pistol, with decorated brass mounts
128 A very fine Spanish flintlock sporting gun, the stock beautifully inlaid with ivory, gold and ebony, heavy silver mounts, showing Moorish craftsmanship
128A Six fine old snuff-boxes, and 2 hand-painted snuff-box tops
129 Well carved Chinese box
130 Signed Japanese wood carving, with ivory decorations and real crystal ball, on large lacquer stand
131 Three beautifully carved teakwood Indian elephants

132 *Genuine very old and rare Persian cabinet, inlaid all over inside and out with designs in ivory, drop-down front with* 10 *drawers, etc., in fine condition* (*a museum piece*), *with stand made for same*

133 The companion ditto

134 Mirror, mounted in shark's jaw, showing the many rows of teeth

135 Bundle Polynesian bone, barbed and other spears

136 Large bundle New Guinea arrows and bows

137 Six rare obsidian-headed spears

138 Two Japanese vases, inlaid mother-of-pearl

139 Three genuine old Irish pike heads

140 Four rare African assegais and knobkerrie

141 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass ikon, and bronze medallion

142 Zulu pillow in shape of gun, box below (1st Zulu War), 2 specimens of Zulu beadwork, 2 pairs of Chinese shoes, and an embroidered pair

143 Chinese cloisonné water-pipe 191209

144 A fine wooden club, from Tonga

145 A Hausa spear iron with brass inlay (West Africa), a wooden spear, and 2 others (? Central Africa)

146 Two bows (black), Solomon, another from New Guinea, and one with shagreen mounts

147 Flag fan, water dipper (West Africa), 24 arrows (New Guinea and Solomon), and 2 Burmese blinds

148 Quantity of swords, guns, and other weapons

148A Egbo Secret Society mask, with movable jaw, Ibibio tribe of West Africa

149A Another (smaller)

150A Large mask, with horns (Egbo)

151A Two idols on staves, ditto

152A Animal mask, ditto

153A Small mask, worn by children under the protection of the Egbo Society

154A Two rattles, used in public processions, and a small animal fetish

155A Human hair ceremonial belt

156A Circlet for the head, covered with human skin ; this is the sole emblem of the Idion Secret Society

157A Yoruba "mancala," game board with Ju-Ju head at end; also a large villiage, Sierra Leone, very ancient specimen

158A Double mask, worn on top of the Ibo dance dress

159A A chieftain's robe or "*tobe*," from the Guinea Coast, blue cloth with white, very fine embroidery, exceedingly rare, obsolete

160A Another specimen, white, with extremely fine ornamentation

161A Very early microscope, of wood, in fine condition

162A Curious old mathematical instrument, in case

163A Ditto counting instrument

164A *A New Zealand finely carved feather box, of unusual form*

165A *A collection of* 14 *pottery masks and heads, Maya Archaic Period*, 2,000 *B.C.*

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

149 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground

150 Ditto, depicting St. Joachim, the Agreeable to God, and St. Anne

151 Miniature portrait of the Emperor, Alexander II., when Cezarevitch, by G. Hess, in silver and enamelled frame

152 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed

153 A cachpot, with a dish, octagonal, by the late Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, marked with cypher of the Emperor Nicolas I. (*c.* 1830), and a Meissen's cup and saucer (handle broken)

154 A pair of Russian vases, by Korniloff Brothers Porcelain Factory, *c.* 1825–35

155 Eight coloured engravings—Portrait of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Haynes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters

156 Two ditto, uncoloured

157 Four sporting engravings, by Th. Sutherland and G. Maile, after Alken

158 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)

159 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed

160 A coloured print—A boy playing with dogs; a water-colour, by W. H. Cole, and 2 others

161 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar

162 Onyx paper-weight, another of marble with a mosaic, silver and horn ash-tray, another with an amber dog, and 2 cups in artificial nephrite

163 A miniature portrait of a gentleman in plumbago, signed by S. Pollack, *c.* 1828, in old papier-maché frame, and 2 old oval coloured engravings

164 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cypher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown; they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and now practically unobtainable. Large eggs, decorated in colours were given to ladies, large white eggs with cyphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates.

165 A lapis lazuli miniature casket, on ball feet

166 An ash tray of ural nephrite, mounted with a rare silver enamelled coin of the Russian Empress Catharine the Great, by K. Fabergé, in case

167 A carved Ural jasper (jashma) egg cup and egg, by the late Imperial Cutting Factory in Ekaterinburg, signed by V. Mostovenko, 1890; this object was a present from the Emperor, Alexander III., and therefore on the top of a case the Imperial Eagle can be seen

168 A tawny owl, carved in Ural avanturine, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case

169 A duckling, carved in yellow Ural quartz, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case

170 A pair of cruchon glass, formerly property of the late Russian Emperor, Nicolas II., highly decorated and bearing the Imperial crown and the Emperor's cipher. (The glasses are product of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence)

171 A glass jug, by the same factory, formerly the property of Alexander II.

172 A glass cruchon jug, with a pair of glass "covshiks," by ditto, formerly the property of Alexander I.

173 A Russian primitive ikon, Novgorod's School, *c.* 1500 (a similar ikon, but some hundred years later, can be seen at the British Museum), with one central and twelve side panels, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.

174 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara

175 Ditto, St. Gregory Agreeable to God, St. Basil the Great, and St. John the Golden, mounted

176 A 17th Century ivory mug, silver-mounted

177 Painting of Italian School—Scriptural subject

178 Painting of Dutch School—Landscape with cattle and sheep

179 Painting—The British Training Ship Squadron Entering Plymouth Harbour, by L. D. Blinoff, painter to the Imperial Russian Admiralty, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.

180 A carved ivory figure of a lady in prayer, 17th Century

181 Three wax miniatures—Lord Nelson, Maria Regina, and Lady and Child

182 An Indian miniature of a tower and gateway, in case, and a pair of Persian miniatures, with inscriptions

---

Another Property.

183 *A miniature of Nelson, in tortoise-shell frame*

184 A circular papier-mâché snuff-box, with portrait of Admiral Lord Nelson, inscribed "England Expects Every Man will do his Duty"

185 A pair of miniature pictures of ships, in circular gilt frames

186 A number of Wellington and other curios, comprising 5 camei, intaglio, miniature jug, 3 medals, silhouette in gold locket, and 3 French medals

187 A silver commemoration medal, and a metal bust of Nelson, in oval frame 196210-196211

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, SWORDS, &c.

188 A short Kurdish flintlock carbine, the butt inlaid with ivory and brass

189 Indian carbine, fitted with East India Co.'s flintlock, the butt carved

190 A fine flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory and metal, the lock and barrel damascened in gold

191 A curious rocket gun, fitted with a flintlock

192 A fine long bronze boat's gun, with swivel, used by the sea Dyaks

193 Eastern flintlock gun, with carved butt, the barrel inlaid with silver

194 A fine antique Italian crossbow, carved and inlaid

195 Two old engraved powder horns 196212-3

196 A Turkish flintlock gun, the stock covered with chased and pierced silver

197 Antique flintlock gun, the butt inlaid with brass wire work

198 Two silver-mounted slave whips, and a ditto heavy bronze anklet

199 A 17th Century sword, with scale pattern cup, hilt and fluted pommel
200 Eastern flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory
201 Two flintlock holster pistols, mounted in silver
202 Indian transparent hide shield, with 4 bosses
203 Indian shield, damascened in gold, and a ditto helmet, with chain mail attachment
204 Indian Hill Tribe flintlock gun, with large bell-mouth barrel
205 A bundle of carved wood South Sea spears
206 A New Zealand carved wood hand-club 196214
207 A large carved wood paddle, and a small ditto, from The Hervey Islands
208 Old Spanish left-hand dagger
209 A rapier, the cup hilt engraved
210 A 17th Century Dutch sword, of the basket hilt type
211 Early Scotch claymore, the blade signed Andrea Ferrara
212 A curious old Scotch claymore, with folding blade for concealment 196215
213 Antique air gun, in case, with pump and apparatus
214 A leather Cromwellian fireman's hat 196216
215 A church staff, painted with arms of Barnstaple and date, and a ditto, West Coker, Somerset
216 Two silver-mounted flintlock pistols, in holster
217 A flintlock pistol, the stock entirely of heavy chased silver
218 Two early flanged iron maces
219 Indian parring shields, decorated with brass
220 Early mace, the hilt of chisled iron
221 A fine 16th Century double-handed sword
222 Four antique bronze spurs, and 6 iron ditto
223 Various old handcuffs, and 2 ditto padlocks
224 Old lamp, used in Queen Victoria's carriage at Balmoral, and 4 old iron hanging lamps 196217 – 22
225 A heavy spiked mace, with dagger in haft, and a ditto, with chain and ball attachment 196223 – 4
226 Five pieces of old lustre ware
227 A panel of needlework, designed with river scene, a boat and figures, 46½in. by 37in., unframed
228 Three old Delft tobacco jars, inscribed in cartouches, with painted borders in blue, 11¾in. and 9¾in. high, and metal covers

229 An old Chinese screen with 3 folds, painted on either side with numerous figures in summer houses and gardens, 70½in. high
230 Pair of *famille rose* vases and covers
231 A *famille verte* saucer, dish and bowl
232 Large solid silver bowl
233 Smaller ditto
234 Set of Japanese Satsuma (13)
235 Toilet table fittings (13 pieces)
236 Pair fine Sèvres china plates
237 Well-made solid leather and fitted gentleman's hat case for travelling, with good lock and key
238 Framed fancy hanging plaque—Miniature of lady inset
239 A hundred finely engraved mother-of-pearl counters (3 sizes)
240 Fifty-four ditto, ditto
241 A Rockingham china candlestick, and an antique china and ormolu-mounted card tray
242 Set of carved ivory chessmen, under glass shade, and stand
243 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
244 Blue and white vase, *famille verte* vase, and 4 other pieces
245 Khang-he blue and white dish, and 6 other pieces
246 Two Mason's jugs, another jug, and 3 other pieces
247 Ten old tsubas
248 Ten ditto
249 Ten ditto
250 Curious old Staffordshire Toby jug
251 Death mask of Dante, in glass case, from the original on tomb, in Florence
252 Wax portrait bust of George Washington, framed
253 Three scrap-books, containing practically the whole of the press notices of the late Sir Henry Irving, collated by the late Bram Stoker, Esq.
254 Quaint old early Victorian scrap-book
255 Old Koran bound tapestry, and Groti's "Dissertationes," 1645, bound vellum
256 Three Cromwellian copy books
257 Nine Central African eating knives, in Kharan case
258 Three native wooden spoons, a fine ditto, and native paddle
259 Anteater and 2 rhino.'s feet

260 Antique revolver, in leather holster
261 Fine Indian tulwar
262 Pair of old Indian swords, in brass sheaths
263 Pair of fine Moorish flintlock pistols, and rare inlaid circular brass powder flask
264 Mahogany pocket medicine case, with stoppered bottles, measure, 3 ivory pots, and another in leather
265 Maw's catheter, quantity of syringes, knives, etc.
266 Old microscope, in mahogany case 196225
267 *Antique wooden Nuremberg 17th Century microscope*
A 268 *Extremely rare example of 17th Century folding wooden camera, Obscura*
269 *A 16th Century Kurdisthan "Peacock Angel," finely damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix*
270 Small single opera glass in ivory, in sharkskin case, and antique botanical hand microscope
271 Old mahogany brass-bound homœopathic case, with 31 stoppered bottles
272 Five horn drinking cups, and 2 wooden medicine bottle-holders
273 Pair of fine old Dutch paintings, on glass
274 Wedgwood game pie-dish
275 Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand
276 Persian helmet, and pair mounted silver plaques
277 Persian coffee pot, chased brass

ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS AND BOOKS.

278 An Essay on the Medical Constitution of Gt. Britain, with a narrative of the Throat Distemper and the Military Fever, etc., 1762
279 Pharmacopiæ Chirurgica, 1810, and Dissertatio Medica, 1790
280 The Craft and Frauds of Physick Expos'd, 1702
281 The Toilet of Flora, with Receipts for Cosmetics, and 2 old cockery books
282 An old book on Archery, with plates; a rhyming dictionary book, nautical ditto, and 2 books on Spas and their Virtues, with engravings
283 Album of rare engravings, by Raphael, Rembrandt, Holler, etc,

284 Gould, Kirby, Yarrell, Quain, a large parcel of portraits, mezzotints of Hanway, Cousens, etc.
285 Parcel of engravings, by Bartolozzi, Sharp, some in colours
286 An album of old prints, coloured engravings, etc.
287 Riverius Reformatus, or the Modern Practice of Physick, 1713
288 Old London maps, views and market scenes, by Dubourg Pollard
289 Album of old coloured costume plates, and a ditto of military
290 Parcel of old French engravings, by Wille, Benazech, Moyreau, and a fine pair by Gaugain
291 Old Master etchings, by Callot, Rembrandt, Blomaert, Salvator Rosa, Waterloo, Berbeeg, Swanevelt, Zeeman, etc.
292 The Seven Acts of Mercy, by Bourdon, and a large parcel by Canot, Fittler, Hackert, Strange, etc.
293 A parcel of etchings and engravings, by and after the Early Masters
294 A ditto of miscellaneous engravings
295 A curious old Burmese MSS., on palm leaves
296 An old Indian ivory figure, a jade ear pendant, and quantity of native photographs, in tooled leather box 196226-7
297 An old miniature book with engravings, a ditto, a book on anatomy, surgery and physiology, and a 1741 almanack
298 A History of Hartlepool, 1816, with coloured plates, and Bygone Putney, privately printed
299 A scrap-book with coloured engravings, verse, etc., an old geographical work with plates, and a Kipling first edition
300 Syntax Tour, Life of Wellington, 2 vols, and 7 others
301 Two framed sketches, Bartolozzi, and 1 other, unframed

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS, WEAPONS, &c.

The following nine lots are from the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, South Kensington.

303 Two circular shields of fine quality, richly damascened with gold 196228-9
304 Two similar shields 196230-1

305 Two helmets of very fine quality, the chain mail of elaborate workmanship, formed as a pattern with steel and brass links

306 A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold

307 A rare mace with gilded head, and a miniature tulwar

308 A set of 4 plates of body armour, of very fine workmanship

309 *A gauntlet sword of magnificent quality, the hilt damascened with gold*

310 A pair of vain-braces, damascened with gold, and 2 spear-heads

311 Two battle-axes of fine quality, with decorated hafts

312 A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form

313 Two fine antique Japanese articulated bronze models of a dragonfly and a horned beetle, both signed pieces of extraordinary construction

314 A very fine early falchion, from Ceylon, with silver embossed dragon hilt of the best possible character 196232

315 A very rare "bastard" sword of the 17th Century, used by the hillsmen of Assam, the hilt overlaid with silver, the fine quality blade of curious form, from the Earl of Eglinton's collection

316 An antique venery horn, a military dispatch case, and a pair of large 17th Century spurs

317 A rare plug bayonet, the head of a cross-bow, 5 daggers, and early axe-head

318 Two engraved morions

319 A 17th Century closed helmet

320 Another similar helmet

321 Antique engraved steel horse chanfron, rare 196233

322 Two circular shields, one engraved with coat-of-arms

323 *A curious 2-handed sword, the hilt engraved with figure of Justice*

324 Two battle-axes of fine quality, elaborately decorated with silver 196234-5

325 A fine Indian battle-axe inlaid with silver, the haft containing a dagger 196236

326 An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites

327 *A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock*

328 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition

329 A curious mace with bronze head in the form of a close helmet, rare

330 A fine early specimen Cingalese knife, with ivory hilt, and a fine Indian dagger with silver-mounted scabbard 196237

331 A rare 17th Century musket "match holder," for supply of fire to an arquebus, it bears an armourer's mark

332 An early Indian mace, and a silver-mounted battle-axe with concealed dagger in haft

333 A Turkish sword with its companion dagger *en suite*, both having winged ivory hilts, blades inscribed in gold and embossed silver scabbards 196239 –40

334 *A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)*

335 Two antique steel bucklers, of rare type

336 A war flail, and a 17th Century musket rest or linstock

337 A curious sword inscribed "Long live the King of France," and 7 other swords

338 Old West African chief's stool, supported by carved leopards

339 Fine ditto, centre carved with many masks

340 Carved wooden mask

341 Another ditto 196241

342 Ditto, with elongated ears

343 Another, with mask and horns on top

344 Carved wooden fetish figure

345 Another ditto

346 Ditto, sitting on leopard 196242

347 Another figure 196243

348 Old Dutch panel painting, framed—Alchemist at work

349 Hard and heavy wood Polynesian club, and a rhinoceros horn ditto 196244 – 5

350 Persian lacquered bow, and lot of very fine arrows, in original quiver 198088 – 9

351 Large fine Fiji carved club, and another ditto

352 Quantity of American and African bead work

353 Unusually large Thibet shrine, the front embossed with silver deities, and the original idol inside

354 Very curious and ancient weapon, shape of bow; to the bamboo rod is fastened large twisted wrought iron links with many iron discs between, and in centre a thick iron grip; use and country unknown

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22nd, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, &c.

Lot	
355	Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718
356	Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791
357	Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745
358	Narrative of the last illness of the Duke of York, 1827
359	Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740
360	Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720
361	Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt
362	Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741
363	*Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition,* 1743

MISCELLANEOUS.

364	A curious clocking-in watch, with keys, in order, and another (A.F.)
365	An 8-day grandfather movement, with fine old brass dial
366	Large brass temple ornament
367	Pair of pierced brass ornaments and tray

368 Small mahogany plate chest
369 Collection of autograph letters, including Wellington, 1840–1870
370 Other autographs, including J. Dalton, Franco-German War, etc.
371 Four pieces decorated Egyptian mummy cloth, and 3 other pieces, chiefly from Thebes, in box
372 Dial clock with inlaid case
373 Piece of old Flemish needlework
374 A porcelain panel, painted by a Crown Derby artist, in frame
375 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand
376 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
377 A pair candlesticks, and another pair with vine decoration
378 Three Bohemian vases, pair of 12-in. ditto, ditto jug, and 3 long-necked Oriental vases (9 pieces)
379 A dessert service of 11 pieces, and a pink tea service of 20 pieces
380 Twelve cups (various), a teapot, a saucer, 3 jugs, 2 Sheffield plate jardinières, 2 Spode plates, and a saucer
381 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures
382 An old china jug, floral decoration, a lustre ware ditto, a Dresden group, and plate and dish
383 A pair of glass flower vases, a Chinese straw basket, and brass kettle on stand
384 A very fine pair of brass 4-light candlesticks, with china figures, fitted for electric light (A.F.)
385 Three African ivory elephants, on stands
386 Old etui case, and carved brooch
387 Ten old pieces jewellery
388 Three old pieces jewellery
389 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant
390 Pearl bangle
391 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings
392 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross
393 Set of 6 enamel buttons
394 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder
395 Eight silver crosses
396 An ivory necklace, and an antique bead ditto

397 Four necklets
398 Two ditto
399 Eight pieces of antique imitation pearl jewellery
400 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
401 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
402 Arab sword with silver knot on hilt, and silver toe to sheath
403 Two Swahili swords, silver on hilts, complete with sheaths
404 Old brass-hilted cutlass (no sheath), old horse pistol, and an Arab shield (small) made from rhinoceros hide
405 Galla shield (large)
406 Gurkha "kukri" in sheath, Bajun knife in sheath with silver ring to sheath, Somali knife with silver on hilt, and sword bayonet in sheath
407 *A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and cross hilt*, and 2 copper powder horns
408 A large bundle of spears, etc.
409 A small bundle ditto
410 An old English sword

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS AND OTHER CURIOS.

411 *A very rare 17th Century iron articulated medical model of ingenious construction, in the form of an iron cage, the appliance to be used for the setting of broken and deformed limbs, etc., an illustration of similar model is depicted in the celebrated work Opera Chirurgica, by Fabricius, circa* 1641
412 A rare 17th Century falcon's hood, of crimson velvet, lined with leather, and with original ties, in perfect condition
413 An antique carved pearwood lay figure, finely articulated, life size
414 *A very fine early 16th Century, great windlass stirrup war crossbow, in good state of preservation, the tiller inlaid with scroll designs in stag-horn, a museum specimen*
415 *A rare antique battering ram, soundly constructed of iron and wood, this rare specimen was preserved for many years in the ancient fortress of the Porte de Hal, Brussels*

416 Five curious daggers, some having silver mounts

417 Two antique battle-axes, one dated 1562

418 Curious 17th Century flintlock seige gun, of great length, for firing from a rampart

419 *A sword of Justice with bronze hilt, the 17th Century blade engraved with a lion rampant, very fine*

420 A pair of long flintlock pistols, with figured walnut stocks and silver mounts marked " London "

421 *A fine pair of wheel-lock pistols with large ball butts, inlaid with designs in pearl and ivory*

422 A 17th Century German executioner's sword, with reversed quillons and tall fluted pommel

423 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and equipped with sword-breakers

424 A 17th Century open casque of unusual character

425 A fine Scottish dirk, the grip formed as a runic knot, the silver-mounted scabbard fitted with knife and fork, the three pommels embellished with cairngorm

426 *A rare 16th Century tilting lance, in original condition*

427 A flintlock blunderbuss, bearing the stamp of the East India Company

428 An English 17th Century trooper's helmet with lifting triple bar face guard, a genuine specimen as worn by Cromwell's Ironsides

429 A similar helmet, with sliding nasal guard

430 *A fine pair of old English boat cannon, entirely of bronze and bearing Government proof-marks*

431 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a spring bayonet

432 A 17th Century cup-hilt rapier, with double-edged blade

433 A curious Indian fakir's crutch, with concealed dagger, together with 2 antique bits and 3 spears

434 Two old English cross-bows

435 A 17th Century Polish sword-rapier, the quillons formed as serpents

436 A rare old English staff of office, of polished oak, with painted coat-of-arms

437 A 17th Century closed helmet, of bright steel, with movable umbril and vizor

438 A black and white breast and back plate, from a Lansquenet armour

439 A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen

440 *A complete three-quarter suit of black and white armour, of German-Swiss 16th Century type, consisting of an open burgonet gorget, with pauldrons, globose breast-plate, and back plate and tassets reaching to the knees*

441 Two steel shields, one embossed with a fleur-de-lys

442 Two old steel battle-axes

443 A rare and curious combined battle-axe and matchlock pistol, entirely of steel

444 A fine pair of flintlock pistols, of unusual quality, elaborately mounted with silver

445 *An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah*

446 A large old English plated dish cover and stand

447 A pair of 17th Century carved wood panels

448 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers

INDIAN BRASS.

449 Khandobas horse

450 Beggar's bowl

451 A brass tray, maid-servant of Hindu gods, and a head of Fakshini

452 Hukka bowl (mango shape), and pedestal for seating an image

453 Brass tray, ditto, and brass pan box

454 Gangajali (small brass foot), image of Vishnu, image of Ganpali, ditto of Krishna, and a ditto of Lakshini

455 A copper jug, bearing images of Malsya, first incarnation of the god Vishnu

456 Three brass palm bowls

457 The goddess of Karhada Brahmins holding pot for keeping the proceeds of ritualistic begging

458 Brass peacock structure for burning incense

459 Brass pot for holding holy water of Ganges

460 Ditto, richly chased

461 Medical scarifier, in case, with extra set of knives

462 Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade

463 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget
464 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
465 Old Persian vase, and larger ditto with tiger-head handles
466 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
467 A ditto of an old man
468 An important Chinese vase and stand
469 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)
470 Antique Dutch milk-pail
471 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
472 Pair Limoges vases
473 A Chinese soapstone figure of Hotei, and a bronze figure of greyhound
474 An old saw-back sword, and sundry axes, halberd heads, etc.
475 Three Dyak swords, Malay ditto, and a kris
476 Burmese sword, in silk scabbard, 3 others, 2 rapiers, and a blade
477 Pair brass and copper candlesticks, ditto inkstand, old measure, and Spanish comb (A.F.)
479 Four pieces of silk embroidery
480 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
481 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
482 An inlaid mah-jong box, 2 pairs 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants, and 2 pairs 6-in. ditto
483 A Louis sideboard
484 An oak round table
485 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
486 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
487 A model of a 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
488 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
489 A heavy cut-glass large crystal pitcher, with handle, exceptionally beautifully cut
490 A heavy cut-glass large crystal flower-vase
491 A heavy cut-glass large crystal cheese set of platter and cover
492 Large fern dish or jardinière, of cut-glass, with feet
493 Set of cut-glass sugar bowl and cream pitcher

494 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal
495 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal, with gilded flowers
496 Bon-bon jar, cut-glass and gilt
497 Ditto jar, glass and gilded
498 Plain cut-glass water pitcher, and a gilt and lavender flower-dish of porcelain, very beautiful work
499 Four bronze candlesticks, gilded and burnished
500 Orchid flower-vase of porcelain
501 Silver-plated cake basket
502 Large bronze figure of a wounded gladiator, reproduction of a museum piece
503 Large bronze figure of Mercury, reclining, reproduction of a famous old masterpiece
504 Medium-size figure of Venus, in bronze, reproduction of a well-known old masterpiece
505 Medium-size figure of a Bacchante, in bronze, copy of a well-known old masterpiece ; and a medium-size figure of Narcissus, in bronze, copy of a famous old masterpiece
507 A collection of 13 bronze figures, each a copy of a well-known museum masterpiece, and exceptionally well executed
508 Antique effect, polychrome box
509 Oriental beaten brass tray and 3 pieces, a complete smoking set, hammered and finished by hand
510 Picture of Signing of Declaration, and large book, Greatest Poets of History
511 Four packages of candles, each containing 6 candles, mainly bees-wax, and an electric light bedside doll (French)
512 An Italian tapestry hanging (square)
513 A ditto (oblong)
514 Oil painting of ancient gate-way of the Landes Museum, at Zurich, Switzerland, with first post-wagon that crossed the St. Gothard Pass, painted by a modern, but already recognized Swiss artist, Egger (see account of artist and description enclosed)
515 Large framed picture of Beethoven
516 Small antique finished frame, with picture of Madonna and Child, copy of a famous original

517 Picture of Weeping Magdalene, with gilt frame ; picture of Napoleon, with gilt frame ; picture of a bridge, framed, and picture of an English cottage, framed
518 Copper warming pan, in fine state
519 Old Staffordshire figure and Ridgway jug, with raised figures of Burn's scenes
520 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin
521 Old scrap-book, with many fine old coloured prints, valentines, etc.
522 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, and a ruby glass paper-weight
523 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush
524 Pair of Australian wooden shields, with original cane binding and fasteners
525 Two African carved wood drums
526 Burmese carved wood panel (2 performing figures)
527 Two Australian native clubs, and a spear thrower
528 Two swords, with Nigerian leather worked scabbards, Malay kris, and 3 others
529 Six swords (various)
530 Yak's tail whisk, riding stock, 2 carved wood emblems, and sword
531 Two Kukri knives, katar, 2 old pistols, bit, knife, and rattle
532 Four copper bowls, and 55 copper and pewter coins and tokens
533 Nine Indian katars
534 Cured crocodile's skin, 5 carved paddles, and 3 spears
535 Sjambok, 3 native clubs, 2 flutes
536 Trophy of spear heads, etc.
537 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, and counting frame
538 The New Dispensatory, by Lewis, 1885, and 3 other old medical books
539 Bundle of 26 old books
540 Four genuine old English leather water buckets, dated 1796
541 Two fine specimens of coco de Mere

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

542 Five Indian swords, and 3 katars
543 Sword in sheath, Malay kris, and ivory-handled dagger
544 Throwing knife, and 3 others (Congo)
545 *Antique paperterie case, heavily cased with silver*
546 Four Burmese swords
547 Three Japanese swords, and 3 spears
548 Three Naga spears, and 4 bead bands
549 Beautifully made model of Japanese house, in bamboo, in glass case
550 Native pottery water-bottle, and 2 others
551 Curious and heavy iron head, from ancient tomb
552 Antique and curious ivory violin
553 Fine specimen of the rare Japanese giant crab
554 Pair rare American bison horns, on skull
555 Seven pairs antelope horns, on shields
556 Handsomely mounted ivory tusk gong, on stand, with beater
557 A very rare and unique carved wood Ashanti throne chair, wonderfully carved in figures and animals, the whole carved out of one solid piece (a museum specimen)
558 A native wood walking-stick, carved with figures, etc.
559 Four carved ivory powder boxes
560 Four ditto
561 Twelve carved ivory netsukés
562 Nine ditto
563 Large New Zealand old carved leader's club, and 2 carved paddles
564 A carved sword club, with deity on back and a head on handle
565 Large box of sundry old curiosities
566 Ancient Mexican stone mask
567A Ancient Peruvian pottery idol, and a black stone ancient Mexican mirror
568A Remarkable set of 20 graduated stone and one metal weight, found in Hamilton Co., America, probably prehistoric
569A Brazil medicine man's rattle, and an animal bone flute
570A South American warrior's strip hide kilt, 7 women's scrips, and a large string work hammock

571A South American 3-ball hunting bolas, stone balls encased in hide, 8 mosquito fans, and a curious musical instrument

572A Ditto collection of 10 old tobacco pipes, mostly from Paraguay

573A Ditto 4 sticks, decorated with coloured feathers, used in dances and for decorating their altars

574A A chief's head-dress, and sundry fine bead-work pieces, belt, collar, 2 ear ornaments, etc.

575A Native cheek plug, hair comb, 2 rasps, poison pot, wood instrument, and necklets

576A Two chaco bows and 5 arrows

577A A parcel of curious old bone carvings

578A A cup carved in the form of a male figure

579A A North-American chief's coat of soft hide, covered back and front with picture writing in colours, including hunting counts, buffaloes, Wigwams, horseman, etc., rubbed

580A Curious old Chinese anchor of iron, a museum specimen taken from a pirate junk during the war of 1840, from the Archdeacon Gray collection

581A A "*baleujeh*" or mandingo piano, with sounding gourds

582A Two very ancient village feasting bowls, found hidden in the bush when constructing a railway (said to have been used in secret Cannibal feasts

583A Cast of the famous Neanderthal skull, the earliest known prehistoric man, and a mask of a Maori chief showing complete tattooing

584A Head hunter's trophy skulls (2), women's grass dresses, etc., from British New Guinea, etc.

585A New Guinea stone-headed club, head cut into rows of points, very old specimen which belonged to a Mount Yule district chief

567 Zulu war shield (formerly the property of one of the warriors who killed the Prince Imperial of France, on June 1st, 1879), old leather arrow case and 14 arrows (West Africa), Matabele war shield, and native leather sling case containing 17 arrows

568 A pair of tooled leather West-African saddle-bags

569 A ceremonial spear

570 Wire bound knobkerry

571 Two old silver inlaid flintlock bell-mouthed pistols, a short sword in scabbard, with ivory handle, and a Persian sword

572 Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board

573 A 2-handled native bronze pot, arm guard, and small breast guard

574 Temple bell, arm guard, damascened elephant gourd, etc.

575 Section of old wooden drain-pipe

576 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater)

577 A quantity of old coloured drawings, and John Bull, dated 1821

578 Dresden monkey band of 9 pieces, and brass inkstand (A.F.)

579 A large kakemono, signed

580 Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame

581 A large pair bronze vases, 21in. high

582 A large white and blue jar and cover, and large Satsuma vase

583 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards

584 Two fine old bronze Hindu temple chains with idols as links and charm stones in globes

585 Four bamboo quivers with poisoned blow-gun darts, from Perak

586 Five ditto

587 *A very rare old Bronze-age mould for casting bronze axe-heads*

588 Two unusually fine flint axe-heads

589 Wood Benin mortar, carved water-bottle, a small drum with clapper for snake charming, and a small bladder bottle, and ditto box

590 Kaffir medicine man's outfit, and a pair of ankle rattles

591 *An unusually fine set of* 12 *Pigmy arrows, Congo Forests*

592 *Extremely rare mortuary gauntlet of William, first Lord Paget, father-in-law of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., from West Drayton Church, ex-collection G. A. Lee, Bluemantle Herald*

593 *Rare antique muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*

594 Two fine old Roman bronze spear-heads of large size

595 A small old Roman bronze spear-head, and 2 bronze axe-heads, different types (one fine)

596 *A very large and most beautifully made "In Memoriam," formed from the hair of a deceased lady at seven different periods of her life, unique*

597 A frame for lenses for testing the eye-sight, 3 old spectacles, and a Chinese nautical compass

598 A curious and interesting native mask, from Tanganyika, with large lip-plug

599 Ashanti bronze bell with human bone clapper, and a caravan crier's bell of very curious type, Wakamba Tribe, E. Africa

600 A very rare Persian archer's wrist guard (against the bow string), inlaid with gold and a ditto silver charm case

601 Morocco enamelled silver box, and an ancient bronze wheel-shaped object, unknown use

602 A whale's tooth etched with 2 ships (a very old specimen), another with church, a whaler's bone splicing tool, and 3 other teeth

603 *Rare Guild axe, entirely of iron, finely engraved and dated* 1520, *and a gondola hook, fine old specimens, such as this, are now scarce*

The Property of a Gentleman.

604 Two Indian decorated shields

605 A larger ditto, and 2 others

606 Dyak shield, decorated human hair, and another

607 Dyak swords and spears

608 Two Maori shields and spears

609 Six Indian axes (2 with concealed daggers in hilt)

610 Naga axe and spears

611 Four fine Indian spears

612 Four ditto axes

613 Six Malay kris

614 Indian executioner's sword, and another, carved handle

615 Three Katar daggers, expanding blades

616 Three Gurkha kukris, and 2 Katar daggers

617 Three Khyber knives

618 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold

619 Five ditto (various)

620 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)

621 Complete suit Japanese armour, with boots, red lacquer, on figure
622 Ditto suit (A.F.), black, on figure
623 Chinese armour suit, on figure
624 Sword, hani, and a sword and stand
625 A glass case
626 Two jay crossbow bolts, and another curious weapon
627 Two fine Indian maces, and weapon, with dagger in handle
628 Two Sudanese swords, and 2 Persian painted powder flasks
629 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard
630 Two smaller shields, and 3 arm-guards
631 Two Australian shields, boomerang, and clubs
632 Two Fiji root-headed clubs
633 Two Fiji rib-shaped clubs
634 Two Solomon Island paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped
635 Four Fiji throwing clubs
636 Zulu shield, and various spears
637 Fiji mancatcher, Kingsmill Island sharks' tooth weapon, 2 Solomon Island barbed spears, and one with human bone butt
638 Seven Australian clubs (various)
639 Maori Tiki, fine specimen, carved from human skull bone
640 Maori flute, carved from human bone
641 Maori necklace of carved and inlaid finger bones, whale-bone beads and teeth
642 Six Obsidian tipped spears, fine specimens
643 Six ditto
644 Two ditto, very fine, and Obsidian knife (fine)
645 Massive old native carved mask, and another
646 New Guinea carved dancing shield and club
647 Pair of Dinka massive ivory armlets, and pair of smaller ditto
648 Two rib-shaped Fiji clubs, and 2 others
649 Two Indian composite bows, and bundle of decorated arrows
650 Indian all-steel bow and arrows
651 Cromwellian armour, helmet, breast-plate and back-plate, and pair of gauntlets
652 Old crossbow, and 2 bolts

653 Marquesas Island skull drinking cup and collar bone and jaw bone armlets
654 Four Savage Island and Tonga clubs
655 Two stone-headed clubs, and Kingsmill Island club
656 Six clubs (various)
657 Six Obsidian tipped spears
658 Two bows, 4 quivers and arrows (various), 2 shark's teeth swords and knife
659 Pair of mocassins, fine pair of buffalo hide shoes, from Uganda, and another pair
660 Eight African battle-axes (various)
661 Fine executioner's knife, and 9 others
661A Two Indian swords, and 4 axes
662 Two curious old flintlock guns, with barrels extended to form sword blades
663 Shirt of Indian chain mail, and marble Buddha
664 A Persian and an Indian helmet
665 Good collection of dresses and beads, etc.
666 *Two old Elizabethan charms against disease, one a mounted otter's paw and the other a lodestone, both very rare and from the old 17th Century collection of Sir J. Vanhattem, of Dinton Hall, Bucks*

PICTURES, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

667 Genuine antique apothecary's cabinet, fitted with 10 large and 4 small drug bottles, 2 ointment jars, and set of apothecary's scales, with Georgian silver trays and weights
668 Lavater's Physiognomy, by Lavater, translated by Hunter, M.D., with engravings, complete in 5 vols.
669 Three framed engravings, by Cosway, Smith, and a framed painting, B. F., and a plaque of an Elizabethan scene
670 Bacon's Works, complete in 4 old well-bound volumes
671 Galileo and other scientific portraits, some coloured
672 New Systeme of Mathematicks, astronomical tables, etc., with folding engravings, 1581, and another on experimental philosophy

673 Chaucers' Works, with engravings, in an old well-bound volume
674 A parcel of miscellaneous engravings
675 A ditto
676 A ditto
677 A ditto
678 Two volumes, by Kirby, F.R.S., and another by Smith, M.D., and an old book on Medical Waters, by Falconer, and another on prints
679 Album of engravings, letters, etc.
680 Sixty coloured plates—Birds, fruit and flowers
681 *A rare collection of* 73 *transparencies*, including Magic Sympathetic Landscapes, by Ackermann; Morgan's Protean Scenery, Spooner's Magic Prints, silhouettes, etc.
682 Twenty-three old prints, including *Cries of London*, several on silk, some coloured
683 Water-colour, signed; 2 ditto, J. M. W. Turner, and 20 other sea and river prints
684 Sketch by John Varley, oil painting, and 9 others
685 Twenty-eight old coloured sporting, military, and other curious prints
686 Sixty old coloured and other prints
687 Illustrations of Dissections, by Ellis and Ford
688 German coloured oleograph—Woodland scene, fine impression
689 Shipping (J. B. Hardy, 1878)
690 Head of a man, ruffle collar
691 Landscape, figures, etc. (Geo. Vincent)
692 A 3-figure subject, large carved frame
693 Madonna and Child (Kaufman)

Water-colours, etc.

694 Landscape (A. Benthall)
695 Lake scene (A. Calcott)
696 Portrait of officer
697 Set of 4—Figure subjects
698 A pair—Children
699 Old castle and figures
700 Twenty-six small pictures—Stage figures

701 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings

702 Bristol glass (ruby splash) bottle vase, model of Portland vase, pair of brass candlesticks, and 3 china ornaments

703 The famous 16th Lancers horse, Coral, signed by Spode (formerly the 16th Lancers Mess in Ireland)

704 Ditto, by Herring, the horse Alicante in stable, fine work

705 *Blanc de Chine* figure

706 History of America, 1 vol., by William Robertson, D.D.

707 Two large pictures, in maple frames, and 2 others

708 History of England, 12 vols., and 5 old kakemonos

709 Four old paintings—Religious subjects

710 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio

711 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another

712 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding

713 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.

714 Medical book of recipes, etc., 1667, and a ditto, 1679, with portrait of author

715 Old illustrated medical work

716 Scarce old medical work, 1,275 pages, 1597

717 Ditto, 1588, with curious title-page

718 A book of Hindu religions on Sanscrit, and History of Indian Castes, Languages, Commerce and Sciences, with numerous plates, in 2 vols. (3)

719 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.

720 A parcel of 16 books, and a large album containing fragments of medical prescriptions, religions, and poems

721

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th.

Ethnographical Specimens, European
Eastern Arms, etc.
China, Glass, Silver, etc.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th.

The Collection of Antique and
Scientific Instruments, Ethnograp
Specimens, Peruvian and Egy
Mummies, etc.
Antique Musical Instruments, etc., e

The Property of

the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.I., M

(*To be sold without reserve*).

21/22 Aug 1928

SALE No. 14,325/6.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

European and Eastern Arms and Armour Native Weapons and Curios

INCLUDING

a fine New Zealand Feather Box, a Collection of Archaic Potteryheads from Central America.

ALSO

China, Glass, Silver and Plate, Books, Oil Paintings, Prints, MSS.

AND

Interesting Items from all parts of the world.

cleared 12.+.25

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., August 21st & 22nd, 1928

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

WA Hunt Cat 1928/21/541/3

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone:
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams:
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER Millins First day sale Date Aug 21

AUCTIONEERS Stevens Sale Rooms

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
142	1	–	–
145	2	–	–
146			
148	3	–	–
154A	2	10	–
162A	1	10	–
163A	2	–	–
188	4	–	–
189	1	5	–
190	6	–	–
192	8	–	–
196	6	10	–
200	2	15	–
207	3	10	–
213	2	–	–
219	1	5	–
222	1	10	–
251	2	15	–
256	2	5	–
	53	15	–

Lot	Amount £	s.
	53	15
258	1	8
259	2	10
267	7	10
276	1	2
279	1	15
284	2	–
294	1	–
295	6	10
298	3	15
307	4	–
308	4	8
310	3	15
311	4	10
315	5	10
316	2	5
317	2	5
322	3	15
323	5	–
331	3	5
342	2	17
343	3	–
345	3	3
348	8	–
352	1	10
353	4	15
	£142	19

BUYER Mullins 2nd day Date Aug 22/25

AUCTIONEERS Stevens Pole Reeves

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
521	1	-	-
524	1	1	-
526		18	-
530	1	-	-
564	7	-	-
565	1	-	-
570A	2	10	-
574A	2	5	-
576A	1	10	-
579A	6	10	-
585A	3	-	-
577	1	-	-
580	3	10	-
586	2	-	-
591	4	4	-
599	3	-	-
603	4	-	-
606	1	2	-
608	3	5	-
609	1	10	-
615	1	12	6
616	1	2	-
	53	19	6

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
	53	19	6
623	2	5	-
631	2	-	-
632	1	2	-
635	1	6	-
640	1	15	-
648	1	12	6
649	1	12	6
658	1	8	-
662	2	-	-
666	20	-	-
670	2	5	-
676	1	15	-
679	2	10	-
681	3	15	-
683	8	10	-
716	2	10	-
718	1	8	-
720	1	-	-
	112	13	6
First day Sale	142	19	6
	1 4 3		3
TOTAL	£255	13	0
	2 5 5	17	0

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 21st, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

PICTURES, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

LOT

1 Old engraving—Pigs, by Meadows, after G. Morland, framed
2 Oil painting, on canvas—Girl playing whistle
3 Four unframed sporting coloured drawings, water-colour in maple frame, and drawing, unframed
4 Water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
5 Pair of fine old Japanese double glass pictures
6 Two boxes of old prints (various)
7 Collection of 40 old engravings
8 Yglesias : The Thames—Winter
9 W. Davis : Landscape

10 Porbus : Pair—Cupids
11 Poussin—French river with anglers
12 Deeker : Panel—Dutch landscape
13 Pannini : Group of ruins and figures
14 English School : Portrait of a lady
15 Unknown : Figure of a woman holding a vase
16 Flemish School : A military encampment, in carved frame
17 Unknown : A speculative work—The Way to Calvary
18 A pair of finely carved oak frames
19 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
20 Van der Heyden : Street in Dutch Town, with figures, said to be by A. van de Velde, signed by the artist, 1680
21 Nine coloured engravings of artists, musicians, etc., of the 17th and 18th Centuries
21A Ten ditto
22 Three scarce pieces of music coloured fronts, contemporary songs—Leybourne, Vance and Lloyd
23 Small collection of old engravings—Portraits
24 Three impressions of an early American colour print
25 Portrait engravings of Paul Jones, Martha Washington, Jenner, and 2 other engravings
26 Scarce military book, Vindication of the Principal Officers of His Majestie's Ordnance, published 1673
27 Another, True Account of the Land Forces in England, 1699
28 Natural History, by Siblay, 1789, with 12 curious coloured plates
29 Eight old medical books
30 Five others, some with plates
31 Five pamphlets of J. Cooke, M.D., J. Summer, M.D., etc., unbound
32 London Infirmary, with rules relating to the hospital, with list of subscribers, etc., 1744, and 2 others similar
33 Observations by Haller, 6 vols., published 1740
34 Old medical vol., quarto, with numerous plates, 1759
35 Medical Works, by F. Hoffman, 6 folio vols., with fine portrait, published 1760
36 *Steuart, Coin of Bengal,* 1772, *small folio, whole calf, gilt border and edges, scarce*
37 *A speculative picture, in gilt frame*
38 Two small ditto, on panel (Reynolds)

SILVER, CHINA, GLASS, &c.

39 Fine old Sheffield-plated cruet, in original condition, glass bottles (A.F.)
40 Chinese blue and white coffee-pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
41 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
42 A Kelim rug
43 A Persian shawl
44 Six silver sugar sifters, in case, and 4 plated salt-cellars
45 Plated salver
46 Diamond ring
47 Silver Georgian salver, engraved, on feet
48 Pair of silver menu-holders, in case, 2 salts, and candle-stick
49 Tall plated cake stand, and pair of fish knives and forks, in case
50 Soup ladle, and 3 sifters
51 Prize cup and tankard
52 A 6-hole egg frame with spoons, bottle stand, and dish
53 Plated pewter coffee pot and jam stand
54 Antique copper hot-water jug
55 Brass kettle, on stand
56 Pair of French metal figures, on stands
57 Three Japanese lacquer brackets, antique banner fire-screen, and pair of inlaid Indian sandals
58 Quaint Indian bead necklace, worn by ladies only on certain occasions
59 Pair of cloisonné vases, and pair of kylin ink-pots
60 Pair of Imperial yellow Chinese vases, with incised dragon decoration
61 Pair of crackleware vases, with raised floral ditto
62 Pair of Japanese ditto
63 Tall *famille verte* vase, with cover
64 Satsuma vase, and 4 others
65 Antique blue and white vase, ditto horn, and wall flower-holder
66 Old Stafford jug—The Watchman
67 Delft jug, Chinese cup and saucer, and 4 other pieces
68 Four Persian plates (well-coloured), and 2 others
69 Two blue and white Wedgwood plates, and 4 others
70 Bloor Derby plate, and 6 other old plates

71 Old Rouen plate (1793), and 5 others, curiously decorated
72 Portfolio of old prints
73 Portfolio of drawings
74 Ditto
75 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles and named metal stoppers
76 A Ridgway jug with Burns' scenes in raised figures, and a pair of old vases, fruit decorations
77 Ten pairs of old brass snuffers
78 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
79 Fine Empire vase, panel decorations (chipped)
80 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters
81 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.)
82 A 3-bottle wine decanter
83 A bronze figure—Kien Lung
84 Bronze incense burner
85 Square dancing-master's fiddle
86 Piece of Flemish needlework
87 A pair Chinese lacquer vases on stands
88 A Chinese hand-carved figure
89 A pair Chinese water buffaloes
90 Four coconut husks
91 An antique bronze jar and lid, embossed figure decoration
92 A handsome 4-fold screen, with Japanese silk and painted panels (one panel is torn)
93 An old English flintlock blunderbus, 2 ditto pistols, and others
94 Old English black lac and gilt chair and stool, with needlework top
95 A Wellington chest of drawers
96 A New Zealand meri
97 A green jade bowl, 4 ditto needles, and another piece
98 Two pierced jade pendants
99 Old tortoise-shell card case, carved Chinese pearl ditto, and papier-maché circular box
100 A miniature Japanese gold lac cabinet, on stand
101 Box containing a number of South Sea arrows, thrusting dagger, axe, etc.
102 Carved ivory chessmen (? complete)
103 Two carved ivory vases, ditto ornament (A.F.), and ditto bullock cart

104 Two old Baxter prints
105 Inlaid glove box, another, Indian bowl, and oak case clock
106 Case of precious stones, sapphires, jacinths, etc.
107 *A 50-in. rope of pink-white coral beads*
108 Necklet of pink ditto
109 A brilliant yellow sapphire, about 3 carats
110 An old French silver chatelaine watch, and sundries
111 About 500 stone camei, intagli, and seal stones, in agate, cornelian, etc.
112 A white coral necklet
113 A fine paste head ornament, set in silver
114 A presentation spade
115 Three old scrap-books, with drawings, engravings, etc.
116 A. J. Hicks: Two clever crayon drawings, and 3 pencil ditto, framed
117 Box of coral and pearl beads
118 Twenty-five strings of solid French pearl beads
119 Twenty-five ditto
120 A very fine bronze figure—The Dying Gladiator

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

121 A 16th Century powder horn in bone, finely carved, with coat-of-arms, mask and hunting scenes, rare
123 Two Queen Anne swords
124 Fine brass barrel flintlock pistol, rare
125 Pair of perfect percussion pistols, by Osborne
126 Very fine Indian sword, with heavily decorated silver hilt, and scabbard
127 Large flintlock pistol, with decorated brass mounts
128 A very fine Spanish flintlock sporting gun, the stock beautifully inlaid with ivory, gold and ebony, heavy silver mounts, showing Moorish craftsmanship
128A Six fine old snuff-boxes, and 2 hand-painted snuff-box tops
129 Well carved Chinese box
130 Signed Japanese wood carving, with ivory decorations and real crystal ball, on large lacquer stand
131 Three beautifully carved teakwood Indian elephants

132 *Genuine very old and rare Persian cabinet, inlaid all over inside and out with designs in ivory, drop-down front with* 10 *drawers, etc., in fine condition* (*a museum piece*), *with stand made for same*

133 The companion ditto

134 Mirror, mounted in shark's jaw, showing the many rows of teeth

135 Bundle Polynesian bone, barbed and other spears

136 Large bundle New Guinea arrows and bows

137 Six rare obsidian-headed spears

138 Two Japanese vases, inlaid mother-of-pearl

139 Three genuine old Irish pike heads

140 Four rare African assegais and knobkerrie

141 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass ikon, and bronze medallion

142 Zulu pillow in shape of gun, box below (1st Zulu War), 2 specimens of Zulu beadwork, 2 pairs of Chinese shoes, and an embroidered pair

143 Chinese cloisonné water-pipe

144 A fine wooden club, from Tonga

145 A Hausa spear iron with brass inlay (West Africa), a wooden spear, and 2 others (? Central Africa)

146 Two bows (black), Solomon, another from New Guinea, and one with shagreen mounts

147 Flag fan, water dipper (West Africa), 24 arrows (New Guinea and Solomon), and 2 Burmese blinds

148 Quantity of swords, guns, and other weapons

148A Egbo Secret Society mask, with movable jaw, Ibibio tribe of West Africa

149A Another (smaller)

150A Large mask, with horns (Egbo)

151A Two idols on staves, ditto

152A Animal mask, ditto

153A Small mask, worn by children under the protection of the Egbo Society

154A Two rattles, used in public processions, and a small animal fetish

155A Human hair ceremonial belt

156A Circlet for the head, covered with human skin; this is the sole emblem of the Idion Secret Society

157A Yoruba "mancala," game board with Ju-Ju head at end; also a large villiage, Sierra Leone, very ancient specimen

158A Double mask, worn on top of the Ibo dance dress

159A A chieftain's robe or "*tobe*," from the Guinea Coast, blue cloth with white, very fine embroidery, exceedingly rare, obsolete

160A Another specimen, white, with extremely fine ornamentation

161A Very early microscope, of wood, in fine condition

162A Curious old mathematical instrument, in case

163A Ditto counting instrument

164A *A New Zealand finely carved feather box, of unusual form*

165A *A collection of* 14 *pottery masks and heads, Maya Archaic Period,* 2,000 *B.C.*

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

149 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground

150 Ditto, depicting St. Joachim, the Agreeable to God, and St. Anne

151 Miniature portrait of the Emperor, Alexander II., when Cezarevitch, by G. Hess, in silver and enamelled frame

152 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed

153 A cachpot, with a dish, octagonal, by the late Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, marked with cypher of the Emperor Nicolas I. (*c.* 1830), and a Meissen's cup and saucer (handle broken)

154 A pair of Russian vases, by Korniloff Brothers Porcelain Factory, *c.* 1825–35

155 Eight coloured engravings—Portrait of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Haynes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters

156 Two ditto, uncoloured

157 Four sporting engravings, by Th. Sutherland and G. Maile, after Alken

158 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)

159 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed

160 A coloured print—A boy playing with dogs; a water-colour, by W. H. Cole, and 2 others

161 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar

162 Onyx paper-weight, another of marble with a mosaic, silver and horn ash-tray, another with an amber dog, and 2 cups in artificial nephrite

163 A miniature portrait of a gentleman in plumbago, signed by S. Pollack, *c.* 1828, in old papier-maché frame, and 2 old oval coloured engravings

164 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cypher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown; they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and now practically unobtainable. Large eggs, decorated in colours were given to ladies, large white eggs with cyphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates.

165 A lapis lazuli miniature casket, on ball feet

166 An ash tray of ural nephrite, mounted with a rare silver enamelled coin of the Russian Empress Catharine the Great, by K. Fabergé, in case

167 A carved Ural jasper (jashma) egg cup and egg, by the late Imperial Cutting Factory in Ekaterinburg, signed by V. Mostovenko, 1890; this object was a present from the Emperor, Alexander III., and therefore on the top of a case the Imperial Eagle can be seen

168 A tawny owl, carved in Ural avanturine, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case

169 A duckling, carved in yellow Ural quartz, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case

170 A pair of cruchon glass, formerly property of the late Russian Emperor, Nicolas II., highly decorated and bearing the Imperial crown and the Emperor's cipher. (The glasses are product of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence) 10/- /-

171 A glass jug, by the same factory, formerly the property of Alexander II.

172 A glass cruchon jug, with a pair of glass "covshiks," by ditto, formerly the property of Alexander I.

173 A Russian primitive ikon, Novgorod's School, *c.* 1500 (a similar ikon, but some hundred years later, can be seen at the British Museum), with one central and twelve side panels, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.

174 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara

175 Ditto, St. Gregory Agreeable to God, St. Basil the Great, and St. John the Golden, mounted 60/-

176 A 17th Century ivory mug, silver-mounted

177 Painting of Italian School—Scriptural subject 20/-

178 Painting of Dutch School—Landscape with cattle and sheep 16/-

179 Painting—The British Training Ship Squadron Entering Plymouth Harbour, by L. D. Blinoff, painter to the Imperial Russian Admiralty, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B. 45/-

180 A carved ivory figure of a lady in prayer, 17th Century

181 Three wax miniatures—Lord Nelson, Maria Regina, and Lady and Child 60/-

182 An Indian miniature of a tower and gateway, in case, and a pair of Persian miniatures, with inscriptions 70/

Another Property.

183 *A miniature of Nelson, in tortoise-shell frame* 11/-

184 A circular papier-mâché snuff-box, with portrait of Admiral Lord Nelson, inscribed "England Expects Every Man will do his Duty" 35/-

185 A pair of miniature pictures of ships, in circular gilt frames 35/-

186 A number of Wellington and other curios, comprising 5 camei, intaglio, miniature jug, 3 medals, silhouette in gold locket, and 3 French medals 30/- W

187 A silver commemoration medal, and a metal bust of Nelson, in oval frame 15/ W

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, SWORDS, &c.

188 A short Kurdish flintlock carbine, the butt inlaid with ivory and brass

189 Indian carbine, fitted with East India Co.'s flintlock, the butt carved

190 A fine flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory and metal, the lock and barrel damascened in gold

191 A curious rocket gun, fitted with a flintlock £10/- W

192 A fine long bronze boat's gun, with swivel, used by the sea Dyaks

193 Eastern flintlock gun, with carved butt, the barrel inlaid with silver £10/ W

194 A fine antique Italian crossbow, carved and inlaid 6/10/ W

195 Two old engraved powder horns 25/-

196 A Turkish flintlock gun, the stock covered with chased and pierced silver

197 Antique flintlock gun, the butt inlaid with brass wire work £12/. W

198 Two silver-mounted slave whips, and a ditto heavy bronze anklet 3/15/-

199 A 17th Century sword, with scale pattern cup, hilt and fluted pommel

200 Eastern flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory

201 Two flintlock holster pistols, mounted in silver

202 Indian transparent hide shield, with 4 bosses

203 Indian shield, damascened in gold, and a ditto helmet, with chain mail attachment

204 Indian Hill Tribe flintlock gun, with large bell-mouth barrel

205 A bundle of carved wood South Sea spears

206 A New Zealand carved wood hand-club

207 A large carved wood paddle, and a small ditto, from The Hervey Islands

208 Old Spanish left-hand dagger

209 A rapier, the cup hilt engraved

210 A 17th Century Dutch sword, of the basket hilt type

211 Early Scotch claymore, the blade signed Andrea Ferrara

212 A curious old Scotch claymore, with folding blade for concealment

213 Antique air gun, in case, with pump and apparatus

214 A leather Cromwellian fireman's hat

215 A church staff, painted with arms of Barnstaple and date, and a ditto, West Coker, Somerset

216 Two silver-mounted flintlock pistols, in holster

217 A flintlock pistol, the stock entirely of heavy chased silver

218 Two early flanged iron maces

219 Indian parring shields, decorated with brass

220 Early mace, the hilt of chisled iron

221 A fine 16th Century double-handed sword

222 Four antique bronze spurs, and 6 iron ditto

223 Various old handcuffs, and 2 ditto padlocks

224 Old lamp, used in Queen Victoria's carriage at Balmoral, and 4 old iron hanging lamps

225 A heavy spiked mace, with dagger in haft, and a ditto, with chain and ball attachment

226 Five pieces of old lustre ware

227 A panel of needlework, designed with river scene, a boat and figures, 46½in. by 37in., unframed

228 Three old Delft tobacco jars, inscribed in cartouches, with painted borders in blue, 11¾in. and 9¾in. high, and metal covers

229 An old Chinese screen with 3 folds, painted on either side with numerous figures in summer houses and gardens, 70½in. high
230 Pair of *famille rose* vases and covers
231 A *famille verte* saucer, dish and bowl
232 Large solid silver bowl
233 Smaller ditto
234 Set of Japanese Satsuma (13)
235 Toilet table fittings (13 pieces)
236 Pair fine Sèvres china plates
237 Well-made solid leather and fitted gentleman's hat case for travelling, with good lock and key
238 Framed fancy hanging plaque—Miniature of lady inset
239 A hundred finely engraved mother-of-pearl counters (3 sizes)
240 Fifty-four ditto, ditto
241 A Rockingham china candlestick, and an antique china and ormolu-mounted card tray
242 Set of carved ivory chessmen, under glass shade, and stand
243 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
244 Blue and white vase, *famille verte* vase, and 4 other pieces
245 Khang-he blue and white dish, and 6 other pieces
246 Two Mason's jugs, another jug, and 3 other pieces
247 Ten old tsubas
248 Ten ditto
249 Ten ditto
250 Curious old Staffordshire Toby jug
251 Death mask of Dante, in glass case, from the original on tomb, in Florence
252 Wax portrait bust of George Washington, framed
253 Three scrap-books, containing practically the whole of the press notices of the late Sir Henry Irving, collated by the late Bram Stoker, Esq.
254 Quaint old early Victorian scrap-book
255 Old Koran bound tapestry, and Groti's "Dissertationes," 1645, bound vellum
256 Three Cromwellian copy books
257 Nine Central African eating knives, in Kharan case
258 Three native wooden spoons, a fine ditto, and native paddle
259 Anteater and 2 rhino.'s feet

260 Antique revolver, in leather holster
261 Fine Indian tulwar
262 Pair of old Indian swords, in brass sheaths
263 Pair of fine Moorish flintlock pistols, and rare inlaid circular brass powder flask
264 Mahogany pocket medicine case, with stoppered bottles, measure, 3 ivory pots, and another in leather
265 Maw's catheter, quantity of syringes, knives, etc.
266 Old microscope, in mahogany case
267 *Antique wooden Nuremberg 17th Century microscope*
268 *Extremely rare example of 17th Century folding wooden camera, Obscura*
269 *A 16th Century Kurdisthan "Peacock Angel," finely damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix*
270 Small single opera glass in ivory, in sharkskin case, and antique botanical hand microscope
271 Old mahogany brass-bound homœopathic case, with 31 stoppered bottles
272 Five horn drinking cups, and 2 wooden medicine bottle-holders
273 Pair of fine old Dutch paintings, on glass
274 Wedgwood game pie-dish
275 Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand
276 Persian helmet, and pair mounted silver plaques
277 Persian coffee pot, chased brass

ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS AND BOOKS.

278 An Essay on the Medical Constitution of Gt. Britain, with a narrative of the Throat Distemper and the Military Fever, etc., 1762
279 Pharmacopiæ Chirurgica, 1810, and Dissertatio Medica, 1790
280 The Craft and Frauds of Physick Expos'd, 1702
281 The Toilet of Flora, with Receipts for Cosmetics, and 2 old cockery books
282 An old book on Archery, with plates; a rhyming dictionary book, nautical ditto, and 2 books on Spas and their Virtues, with engravings
283 Album of rare engravings, by Raphael, Rembrandt, Holler, etc.

284 Gould, Kirby, Yarrell, Quain, a large parcel of portraits, mezzotints of Hanway, Cousens, etc.

285 Parcel of engravings, by Bartolozzi, Sharp, some in colours

286 An album of old prints, coloured engravings, etc.

287 Riverius Reformatus, or the Modern Practice of Physick, 1713

288 Old London maps, views and market scenes, by Dubourg Pollard

289 Album of old coloured costume plates, and a ditto of military

290 Parcel of old French engravings, by Wille, Benazech, Moyreau, and a fine pair by Gaugain

291 Old Master etchings, by Callot, Rembrandt, Blomaert, Salvator Rosa, Waterloo, Berbeeg, Swanevelt, Zeeman, etc.

292 The Seven Acts of Mercy, by Bourdon, and a large parcel by Canot, Fittler, Hackert, Strange, etc.

293 A parcel of etchings and engravings, by and after the Early Masters

294 A ditto of miscellaneous engravings

295 A curious old Burmese MSS., on palm leaves

296 An old Indian ivory figure, a jade ear pendant, and quantity of native photographs, in tooled leather box

297 An old miniature book with engravings, a ditto, a book on anatomy, surgery and physiology, and a 1741 almanack

298 A History of Hartlepool, 1816, with coloured plates, and Bygone Putney, privately printed

299 A scrap-book with coloured engravings, verse, etc., an old geographical work with plates, and a Kipling first edition

300 Syntax Tour, Life of Wellington, 2 vols, and 7 others

301 Two framed sketches, Bartolozzi, and 1 other, unframed

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS, WEAPONS, &c.

The following nine lots are from the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, South Kensington.

303 Two circular shields of fine quality, richly damascened with gold

304 Two similar shields

305 Two helmets of very fine quality, the chain mail of elaborate workmanship, formed as a pattern with steel and brass links

306 A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold

307 A rare mace with gilded head, and a miniature tulwar

308 A set of 4 plates of body armour, of very fine workmanship

309 *A gauntlet sword of magnificent quality, the hilt damascened with gold*

310 A pair of vain-braces, damascened with gold, and 2 spear-heads

311 Two battle-axes of fine quality, with decorated hafts

312 A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form

313 Two fine antique Japanese articulated bronze models of a dragonfly and a horned beetle, both signed pieces of extraordinary construction

314 A very fine early falchion, from Ceylon, with silver embossed dragon hilt of the best possible character

315 A very rare "bastard" sword of the 17th Century, used by the hillsmen of Assam, the hilt overlaid with silver, the fine quality blade of curious form, from the Earl of Eglinton's collection

316 An antique venery horn, a military dispatch case, and a pair of large 17th Century spurs

317 A rare plug bayonet, the head of a cross-bow, 5 daggers, and early axe-head

318 Two engraved morions

319 A 17th Century closed helmet

320 Another similar helmet

321 Antique engraved steel horse chanfron, rare

322 Two circular shields, one engraved with coat-of-arms

323 *A curious 2-handed sword, the hilt engraved with figure of Justice*

324 Two battle-axes of fine quality, elaborately decorated with silver

325 A fine Indian battle-axe inlaid with silver, the haft containing a dagger

326 An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites

327 *A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock*

328 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition

329 A curious mace with bronze head in the form of a close helmet, rare

330 A fine early specimen Cingalese knife, with ivory hilt, and a fine Indian dagger with silver-mounted scabbard

331 A rare 17th Century musket "match holder," for supply of fire to an arquebus, it bears an armourer's mark

332 An early Indian mace, and a silver-mounted battle-axe with concealed dagger in haft

333 A Turkish sword with its companion dagger *en suite*, both having winged ivory hilts, blades inscribed in gold and embossed silver scabbards

334 *A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)*

335 Two antique steel bucklers, of rare type

336 A war flail, and a 17th Century musket rest or linstock

337 A curious sword inscribed "Long live the King of France," and 7 other swords

338 Old West African chief's stool, supported by carved leopards

339 Fine ditto, centre carved with many masks

340 Carved wooden mask

341 Another ditto

342 Ditto, with elongated ears

343 Another, with mask and horns on top

344 Carved wooden fetish figure

345 Another ditto

346 Ditto, sitting on leopard

347 Another figure

348 Old Dutch panel painting, framed—Alchemist at work

349 Hard and heavy wood Polynesian club, and a rhinoceros horn ditto

350 Persian lacquered bow, and lot of very fine arrows, in original quiver

351 Large fine Fiji carved club, and another ditto

352 Quantity of American and African bead work

353 Unusually large Thibet shrine, the front embossed with silver deities, and the original idol inside

354 Very curious and ancient weapon, shape of bow; to the bamboo rod is fastened large twisted wrought iron links with many iron discs between, and in centre a thick iron grip; use and country unknown

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22nd, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, &c.

Lot	
355	Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718
356	Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791
357	Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745
358	Narrative of the last illness of the Duke of York, 1827
359	Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740
360	Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720
361	Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt
362	Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741
363	*Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition*, 1743

MISCELLANEOUS.

364	A curious clocking-in watch, with keys, in order, and another (A.F.)
365	An 8-day grandfather movement, with fine old brass dial
366	Large brass temple ornament
367	Pair of pierced brass ornaments and tray

368 Small mahogany plate chest
369 Collection of autograph letters, including Wellington, 1840–1870
370 Other autographs, including J. Dalton, Franco-German War, etc.
371 Four pieces decorated Egyptian mummy cloth, and 3 other pieces, chiefly from Thebes, in box
372 Dial clock with inlaid case
373 Piece of old Flemish needlework
374 A porcelain panel, painted by a Crown Derby artist, in frame
375 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand
376 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
377 A pair candlesticks, and another pair with vine decoration
378 Three Bohemian vases, pair of 12-in. ditto, ditto jug, and 3 long-necked Oriental vases (9 pieces)
379 A dessert service of 11 pieces, and a pink tea service of 20 pieces
380 Twelve cups (various), a teapot, a saucer, 3 jugs, 2 Sheffield plate jardinières, 2 Spode plates, and a saucer
381 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures
382 An old china jug, floral decoration, a lustre ware ditto, a Dresden group, and plate and dish
383 A pair of glass flower vases, a Chinese straw basket, and brass kettle on stand
384 A very fine pair of brass 4-light candlesticks, with china figures, fitted for electric light (A.F.)
385 Three African ivory elephants, on stands
386 Old etui case, and carved brooch
387 Ten old pieces jewellery
388 Three old pieces jewellery
389 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant
390 Pearl bangle
391 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings
392 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross
393 Set of 6 enamel buttons
394 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder
395 Eight silver crosses
396 An ivory necklace, and an antique bead ditto

397 Four necklets
398 Two ditto
399 Eight pieces of antique imitation pearl jewellery
400 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
401 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
402 Arab sword with silver knot on hilt, and silver toe to sheath
403 Two Swahili swords, silver on hilts, complete with sheaths
404 Old brass-hilted cutlass (no sheath), old horse pistol, and an Arab shield (small) made from rhinoceros hide
405 Galla shield (large)
406 Gurkha "kukri" in sheath, Bajun knife in sheath with silver ring to sheath, Somali knife with silver on hilt, and sword bayonet in sheath
407 *A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and cross hilt,* and 2 copper powder horns
408 A large bundle of spears, etc.
409 A small bundle ditto
410 An old English sword

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS AND OTHER CURIOS.

411 *A very rare 17th Century iron articulated medical model of ingenious construction, in the form of an iron cage, the appliance to be used for the setting of broken and deformed limbs, etc., an illustration of similar model is depicted in the celebrated work Opera Chirurgica, by Fabricius, circa* 1641
412 A rare 17th Century falcon's hood, of crimson velvet, lined with leather, and with original ties, in perfect condition
413 An antique carved pearwood lay figure, finely articulated, life size
414 *A very fine early 16th Century, great windlass stirrup war crossbow, in good state of preservation, the tiller inlaid with scroll designs in stag-horn, a museum specimen*
415 *A rare antique battering ram, soundly constructed of iron and wood, this rare specimen was preserved for many years in the ancient fortress of the Porte de Hal, Brussels*

416 Five curious daggers, some having silver mounts
417 Two antique battle-axes, one dated 1562
418 Curious 17th Century flintlock seige gun, of great length, for firing from a rampart
419 *A sword of Justice with bronze hilt, the 17th Century blade engraved with a lion rampant, very fine*
420 A pair of long flintlock pistols, with figured walnut stocks and silver mounts marked " London "
421 *A fine pair of wheel-lock pistols with large ball butts, inlaid with designs in pearl and ivory*
422 A 17th Century German executioner's sword, with reversed quillons and tall fluted pommel
423 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and equipped with sword-breakers
424 A 17th Century open casque of unusual character
425 A fine Scottish dirk, the grip formed as a runic knot, the silver-mounted scabbard fitted with knife and fork, the three pommels embellished with cairngorm
426 *A rare 16th Century tilting lance, in original condition*
427 A flintlock blunderbuss, bearing the stamp of the East India Company
428 An English 17th Century trooper's helmet with lifting triple bar face guard, a genuine specimen as worn by Cromwell's Ironsides
429 A similar helmet, with sliding nasal guard
430 *A fine pair of old English boat cannon, entirely of bronze and bearing Government proof-marks*
431 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a spring bayonet
432 A 17th Century cup-hilt rapier, with double-edged blade
433 A curious Indian fakir's crutch, with concealed dagger, together with 2 antique bits and 3 spears
434 Two old English cross-bows
435 A 17th Century Polish sword-rapier, the quillons formed as serpents
436 A rare old English staff of office, of polished oak, with painted coat-of-arms
437 A 17th Century closed helmet, of bright steel, with movable umbril and vizor
438 A black and white breast and back plate, from a Lansquenet armour

439 A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen

440 *A complete three-quarter suit of black and white armour, of German-Swiss 16th Century type, consisting of an open burgonet gorget, with pauldrons, globose breast-plate, and back plate and tassets reaching to the knees*

441 Two steel shields, one embossed with a fleur-de-lys

442 Two old steel battle-axes

443 A rare and curious combined battle-axe and matchlock pistol, entirely of steel

444 A fine pair of flintlock pistols, of unusual quality, elaborately mounted with silver

445 *An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah*

446 A large old English plated dish cover and stand

447 A pair of 17th Century carved wood panels

448 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers

INDIAN BRASS.

449 Khandobas horse

450 Beggar's bowl

451 A brass tray, maid-servant of Hindu gods, and a head of Fakshini

452 Hukka bowl (mango shape), and pedestal for seating an image

453 Brass tray, ditto, and brass pan box

454 Gangajali (small brass foot), image of Vishnu, image of Ganpali, ditto of Krishna, and a ditto of Lakshini

455 A copper jug, bearing images of Malsya, first incarnation of the god Vishnu

456 Three brass palm bowls

457 The goddess of Karhada Brahmins holding pot for keeping the proceeds of ritualistic begging

458 Brass peacock structure for burning incense

459 Brass pot for holding holy water of Ganges

460 Ditto, richly chased

461 Medical scarifier, in case, with extra set of knives

462 Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade

463 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget
464 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
465 Old Persian vase, and larger ditto with tiger-head handles
466 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
467 A ditto of an old man
468 An important Chinese vase and stand
469 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)
470 Antique Dutch milk-pail
471 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
472 Pair Limoges vases
473 A Chinese soapstone figure of Hotei, and a bronze figure of greyhound
474 An old saw-back sword, and sundry axes, halberd heads, etc.
475 Three Dyak swords, Malay ditto, and a kris
476 Burmese sword, in silk scabbard, 3 others, 2 rapiers, and a blade
477 Pair brass and copper candlesticks, ditto inkstand, old measure, and Spanish comb (A.F.)
479 Four pieces of silk embroidery
480 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
481 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
482 An inlaid mah-jong box, 2 pairs 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants, and 2 pairs 6-in. ditto
483 A Louis sideboard
484 An oak round table
485 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
486 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
487 A model of a 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
488 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
489 A heavy cut-glass large crystal pitcher, with handle, exceptionally beautifully cut
490 A heavy cut-glass large crystal flower-vase
491 A heavy cut-glass large crystal cheese set of platter and cover
492 Large fern dish or jardinière, of cut-glass, with feet
493 Set of cut-glass sugar bowl and cream pitcher

494 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal
495 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal, with gilded flowers
496 Bon-bon jar, cut-glass and gilt
497 Ditto jar, glass and gilded
498 Plain cut-glass water pitcher, and a gilt and lavender flower-dish of porcelain, very beautiful work
499 Four bronze candlesticks, gilded and burnished
500 Orchid flower-vase of porcelain
501 Silver-plated cake basket
502 Large bronze figure of a wounded gladiator, reproduction of a museum piece
503 Large bronze figure of Mercury, reclining, reproduction of a famous old masterpiece
504 Medium-size figure of Venus, in bronze, reproduction of a well-known old masterpiece
505 Medium-size figure of a Bacchante, in bronze, copy of a well-known old masterpiece ; and a medium-size figure of Narcissus, in bronze, copy of a famous old masterpiece
507 A collection of 13 bronze figures, each a copy of a well-known museum masterpiece, and exceptionally well executed
508 Antique effect, polychrome box
509 Oriental beaten brass tray and 3 pieces, a complete smoking set, hammered and finished by hand
510 Picture of Signing of Declaration, and large book, Greatest Poets of History
511 Four packages of candles, each containing 6 candles, mainly bees-wax, and an electric light bedside doll (French)
512 An Italian tapestry hanging (square)
513 A ditto (oblong)
514 Oil painting of ancient gate-way of the Landes Museum, at Zurich, Switzerland, with first post-wagon that crossed the St. Gothard Pass, painted by a modern, but already recognized Swiss artist, Egger (see account of artist and description enclosed)
515 Large framed picture of Beethoven
516 Small antique finished frame, with picture of Madonna and Child, copy of a famous original

517 Picture of Weeping Magdalene, with gilt frame ; picture of Napoleon, with gilt frame ; picture of a bridge, framed, and picture of an English cottage, framed

518 Copper warming pan, in fine state

519 Old Staffordshire figure and Ridgway jug, with raised figures of Burn's scenes

520 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin

521 Old scrap-book, with many fine old coloured prints, valentines, etc.

522 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, and a ruby glass paper-weight

523 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush

524 Pair of Australian wooden shields, with original cane binding and fasteners

525 Two African carved wood drums

526 Burmese carved wood panel (2 performing figures)

527 Two Australian native clubs, and a spear thrower

528 Two swords, with Nigerian leather worked scabbards, Malay kris, and 3 others

529 Six swords (various)

530 Yak's tail whisk, riding stock, 2 carved wood emblems, and sword

531 Two Kukri knives, katar, 2 old pistols, bit, knife, and rattle

532 Four copper bowls, and 55 copper and pewter coins and tokens

533 Nine Indian katars

534 Cured crocodile's skin, 5 carved paddles, and 3 spears

535 Sjambok, 3 native clubs, 2 flutes

536 Trophy of spear heads, etc.

537 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, and counting frame

538 The New Dispensatory, by Lewis, 1885, and 3 other old medical books

539 Bundle of 26 old books

540 Four genuine old English leather water buckets, dated 1796

541 Two fine specimens of coco de Mere

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

542 Five Indian swords, and 3 katars
543 Sword in sheath, Malay kris, and ivory-handled dagger
544 Throwing knife, and 3 others (Congo)
545 *Antique paperterie case, heavily cased with silver*
546 Four Burmese swords
547 Three Japanese swords, and 3 spears
548 Three Naga spears, and 4 bead bands
549 Beautifully made model of Japanese house, in bamboo, in glass case
550 Native pottery water-bottle, and 2 others
551 Curious and heavy iron head, from ancient tomb
552 Antique and curious ivory violin
553 Fine specimen of the rare Japanese giant crab
554 Pair rare American bison horns, on skull
555 Seven pairs antelope horns, on shields
556 Handsomely mounted ivory tusk gong, on stand, with beater
557 A very rare and unique carved wood Ashanti throne chair, wonderfully carved in figures and animals, the whole carved out of one solid piece (a museum specimen)
558 A native wood walking-stick, carved with figures, etc.
559 Four carved ivory powder boxes
560 Four ditto
561 Twelve carved ivory netsukés
562 Nine ditto
563 Large New Zealand old carved leader's club, and 2 carved paddles
564 A carved sword club, with deity on back and a head on handle
565 Large box of sundry old curiosities
566 Ancient Mexican stone mask
567A Ancient Peruvian pottery idol, and a black stone ancient Mexican mirror
568A Remarkable set of 20 graduated stone and one metal weight, found in Hamilton Co., America, probably prehistoric
569A Brazil medicine man's rattle, and an animal bone flute
570A South American warrior's strip hide kilt, 7 women's scrips, and a large string work hammock

571A South American 3-ball hunting bolas, stone balls encased in hide, 8 mosquito fans, and a curious musical instrument

572A Ditto collection of 10 old tobacco pipes, mostly from Paraguay

573A Ditto 4 sticks, decorated with coloured feathers, used in dances and for decorating their altars

574A A chief's head-dress, and sundry fine bead-work pieces, belt, collar, 2 ear ornaments, etc.

575A Native cheek plug, hair comb, 2 rasps, poison pot, wood instrument, and necklets

576A Two chaco bows and 5 arrows

577A A parcel of curious old bone carvings

578A A cup carved in the form of a male figure

579A A North-American chief's coat of soft hide, covered back and front with picture writing in colours, including hunting counts, buffaloes, Wigwams, horseman, etc., rubbed

580A Curious old Chinese anchor of iron, a museum specimen taken from a pirate junk during the war of 1840, from the Archdeacon Gray collection

581A A "*baleujeh*" or mandingo piano, with sounding gourds

582A Two very ancient village feasting bowls, found hidden in the bush when constructing a railway (said to have been used in secret Cannibal feasts

583A Cast of the famous Neanderthal skull, the earliest known prehistoric man, and a mask of a Maori chief showing complete tattooing

584A Head hunter's trophy skulls (2), women's grass dresses, etc., from British New Guinea, etc.

585A New Guinea stone-headed club, head cut into rows of points, very old specimen which belonged to a Mount Yule district chief

567 Zulu war shield (formerly the property of one of the warriors who killed the Prince Imperial of France, on June 1st, 1879), old leather arrow case and 14 arrows (West Africa), Matabele war shield, and native leather sling case containing 17 arrows

568 A pair of tooled leather West-African saddle-bags

569 A ceremonial spear

570 Wire bound knobkerry

571 Two old silver inlaid flintlock bell-mouthed pistols, a short sword in scabbard, with ivory handle, and a Persian sword

572 Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board

573 A 2-handled native bronze pot, arm guard, and small breast guard

574 Temple bell, arm guard, damascened elephant gourd, etc.

575 Section of old wooden drain-pipe

576 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater)

577 A quantity of old coloured drawings, and John Bull, dated 1821

578 Dresden monkey band of 9 pieces, and brass inkstand (A.F.)

579 A large kakemono, signed

580 Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame

581 A large pair bronze vases, 21in. high

582 A large white and blue jar and cover, and large Satsuma vase

583 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards

584 Two fine old bronze Hindu temple chains with idols as links and charm stones in globes

585 Four bamboo quivers with poisoned blow-gun darts, from Perak

586 Five ditto

587 *A very rare old Bronze-age mould for casting bronze axe-heads*

588 Two unusually fine flint axe-heads

589 Wood Benin mortar, carved water-bottle, a small drum with clapper for snake charming, and a small bladder bottle, and ditto box

590 Kaffir medicine man's outfit, and a pair of ankle rattles

591 *An unusually fine set of 12 Pigmy arrows, Congo Forests*

592 *Extremely rare mortuary gauntlet of William, first Lord Paget, father-in-law of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., from West Drayton Church, ex-collection G. A. Lee, Bluemantle Herald*

593 *Rare antique muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*

594 Two fine old Roman bronze spear-heads of large size

595 A small old Roman bronze spear-head, and 2 bronze axe-heads, different types (one fine)

596 *A very large and most beautifully made "In Memoriam," formed from the hair of a deceased lady at seven different periods of her life, unique*

597 A frame for lenses for testing the eye-sight, 3 old spectacles, and a Chinese nautical compass

598 A curious and interesting native mask, from Tanganyika, with large lip-plug

599 Ashanti bronze bell with human bone clapper, and a caravan crier's bell of very curious type, Wakamba Tribe, E. Africa

600 A very rare Persian archer's wrist guard (against the bow string), inlaid with gold and a ditto silver charm case

601 Morocco enamelled silver box, and an ancient bronze wheel-shaped object, unknown use

602 A whale's tooth etched with 2 ships (a very old specimen), another with church, a whaler's bone splicing tool, and 3 other teeth

603 *Rare Guild axe, entirely of iron, finely engraved and dated* 1520, *and a gondola hook, fine old specimens, such as this, are now scarce*

The Property of a Gentleman.

604 Two Indian decorated shields

605 A larger ditto, and 2 others

606 Dyak shield, decorated human hair, and another

607 Dyak swords and spears

608 Two Maori shields and spears

609 Six Indian axes (2 with concealed daggers in hilt)

610 Naga axe and spears

611 Four fine Indian spears

612 Four ditto axes

613 Six Malay kris

614 Indian executioner's sword, and another, carved handle

615 Three Katar daggers, expanding blades

616 Three Gurkha kukris, and 2 Katar daggers

617 Three Khyber knives

618 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold

619 Five ditto (various)

620 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)

621 Complete suit Japanese armour, with boots, red lacquer, on figure 50/. Wilkes

622 Ditto suit (A.F.), black, on figure 37/6 "

(45/.) 40/- 623 Chinese armour suit, on figure

624 Sword, hani, and a sword and stand 34/. "

625 A glass case 7/. Brown

626 Two jay crossbow bolts, and another curious weapon

627 Two fine Indian maces, and weapon, with dagger in handle

628 Two Sudanese swords, and 2 Persian painted powder flasks 20/. "

629 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard 26/-

(40/.) 60/- 630 Two smaller shields, and 3 arm-guards 32/6 "

631 Two Australian shields, boomerang, and clubs

(22/.) 12/- 632 Two Fiji root-headed clubs

633 Two Fiji rib-shaped clubs 21/- Wilkes

634 Two Solomon Island paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped 24/. Bonham

(26/.) 40/- 635 Four Fiji throwing clubs

636 Zulu shield, and various spears 35/. Comins

637 Fiji mancatcher, Kingsmill Island sharks' tooth weapon, 2 Solomon Island barbed spears, and one with human bone butt 2/15/- Comins

638 Seven Australian clubs (various) 16/- "

639 Maori Tiki, fine specimen, carved from human skull bone 60/. Wilkes

(34/.) 8. 640 Maori flute, carved from human bone

641 Maori necklace of carved and inlaid finger bones, whalebone beads and teeth 24/- Wilkes

642 Six Obsidian tipped spears, fine specimens 30/. Comins

643 Six ditto 36/. "

644 Two ditto, very fine, and Obsidian knife (fine) 24/.

5. 645 Massive old native carved mask, and another

646 New Guinea carved dancing shield and club 44/. Comins

647 Pair of Dinka massive ivory armlets, and pair of smaller ditto 4/4/. Morris

(32/6) 30/- 648 Two rib-shaped Fiji clubs, and 2 others

(32/6) 80/- 649 Two Indian composite bows, and bundle of decorated arrows

650 Indian all-steel bow and arrows 35/. Wilkes

651 Cromwellian armour, helmet, breast-plate and back-plate, and pair of gauntlets 32/6 Comins

652 Old crossbow, and 2 bolts 45/.

653 Marquesas Island skull drinking cup and collar bone and jaw bone armlets

654 Four Savage Island and Tonga clubs

655 Two stone-headed clubs, and Kingsmill Island club

656 Six clubs (various)

657 Six Obsidian tipped spears

658 Two bows, 4 quivers and arrows (various), 2 shark's teeth swords and knife

659 Pair of mocassins, fine pair of buffalo hide shoes, from Uganda, and another pair

660 Eight African battle-axes (various)

661 Fine executioner's knife, and 9 others

661A Two Indian swords, and 4 axes

662 Two curious old flintlock guns, with barrels extended to form sword blades

663 Shirt of Indian chain mail, and marble Buddha

664 A Persian and an Indian helmet

665 Good collection of dresses and beads, etc.

666 *Two old Elizabethan charms against disease, one a mounted otter's paw and the other a lodestone, both very rare and from the old 17th Century collection of Sir J. Vanhattem, of Dinton Hall, Bucks*

PICTURES, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

667 Genuine antique apothecary's cabinet, fitted with 10 large and 4 small drug bottles, 2 ointment jars, and set of apothecary's scales, with Georgian silver trays and weights

668 Lavater's Physiognomy, by Lavater, translated by Hunter, M.D., with engravings, complete in 5 vols.

669 Three framed engravings, by Cosway, Smith, and a framed painting, B. F., and a plaque of an Elizabethan scene

670 Bacon's Works, complete in 4 old well-bound volumes

671 Galileo and other scientific portraits, some coloured

672 New Systeme of Mathematicks, astronomical tables, etc., with folding engravings, 1581, and another on experimental philosophy

673 Chaucers' Works, with engravings, in an old well-bound volume
674 A parcel of miscellaneous engravings
675 A ditto
676 A ditto
677 A ditto
678 Two volumes, by Kirby, F.R.S., and another by Smith, M.D., and an old book on Medical Waters, by Falconer, and another on prints
679 Album of engravings, letters, etc.
680 Sixty coloured plates—Birds, fruit and flowers
681 *A rare collection of* 73 *transparencies*, including Magic Sympathetic Landscapes, by Ackermann; Morgan's Protean Scenery, Spooner's Magic Prints, silhouettes, etc.
682 Twenty-three old prints, including *Cries of London*, several on silk, some coloured
683 Water-colour, signed; 2 ditto, J. M. W. Turner, and 20 other sea and river prints
684 Sketch by John Varley, oil painting, and 9 others
685 Twenty-eight old coloured sporting, military, and other curious prints
686 Sixty old coloured and other prints
687 Illustrations of Dissections, by Ellis and Ford
688 German coloured oleograph—Woodland scene, fine impression
689 Shipping (J. B. Hardy, 1878)
690 Head of a man, ruffle collar
691 Landscape, figures, etc. (Geo. Vincent)
692 A 3-figure subject, large carved frame
693 Madonna and Child (Kaufman)

Water-colours, etc.

694 Landscape (A. Benthall)
695 Lake scene (A. Calcott)
696 Portrait of officer
697 Set of 4—Figure subjects
698 A pair—Children
699 Old castle and figures
700 Twenty-six small pictures—Stage figures

701 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings

702 Bristol glass (ruby splash) bottle vase, model of Portland vase, pair of brass candlesticks, and 3 china ornaments

703 The famous 16th Lancers horse, Coral, signed by Spode (formerly the 16th Lancers Mess in Ireland)

704 Ditto, by Herring, the horse Alicante in stable, fine work

705 *Blanc de Chine* figure

706 History of America, 1 vol., by William Robertson, D.D.

707 Two large pictures, in maple frames, and 2 others

708 History of England, 12 vols., and 5 old kakemonos

709 Four old paintings—Religious subjects

710 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio

711 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another

712 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding

713 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.

714 Medical book of recipes, etc., 1667, and a ditto, 1679, with portrait of author

715 Old illustrated medical work

716 Scarce old medical work, 1,275 pages, 1597

717 Ditto, 1588, with curious title-page

718 A book of Hindu religions on Sanscrit, and History of Indian Castes, Languages, Commerce and Sciences, with numerous plates, in 2 vols. (3)

719 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.

720 A parcel of 16 books, and a large album containing fragments of medical prescriptions, religions, and poems

721

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th.

Ethnographical Specimens, European and Eastern Arms, etc.

China, Glass, Silver, etc.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th.

The Collection of Antique and other Scientific Instruments, Ethnographical Specimens, Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.

Antique Musical Instruments, etc., etc.

The Property of

the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.I., M.R.I.

(*To be sold without reserve*).

701 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings
702 Bristol glass (ruby splash) bottle vase, model of Portland vase, pair of brass candlesticks, and 3 china ornaments
703 The famous 16th Lancers horse, Coral, signed by Spode (formerly the 16th Lancers Mess in Ireland)
704 Ditto, by Herring, the horse Alicante in stable, fine work
705 *Blanc de Chine* figure
706 History of America, 1 vol., by William Robertson, D.D.
707 Two large pictures, in maple frames, and 2 others
708 History of England, 12 vols., and 5 old kakemonos
709 Four old paintings—Religious subjects
710 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio
711 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another
712 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding
713 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.
714 Medical book of recipes, etc., 1667, and a ditto, 1679, with portrait of author
715 Old illustrated medical work
716 Scarce old medical work, 1,275 pages, 1597
717 Ditto, 1588, with curious title-page
718 A book of Hindu religions on Sanscrit, and History of Indian Castes, Languages, Commerce and Sciences, with numerous plates, in 2 vols. (3)
719 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.
720 A parcel of 16 books, and a large album containing fragments of medical prescriptions, religions, and poems
721

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th.

Ethnographical Specimens, European and Eastern Arms, etc.

China, Glass, Silver, etc.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th.

The Collection of Antique and other Scientific Instruments, Ethnographical Specimens, Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.

Antique Musical Instruments, etc., etc.

The Property of

the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.I., M.R.I.

(*To be sold without reserve*).

Complete 1st & 2nd (2 days) Sale

H.m.m. No 290 £253..7..0
WP No 44 £2..10..0

SALE No. 14,325/6.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

WALLINGTON (Sale) 21/841/4

A CATALOGUE

OF

European and Eastern Arms and Armour Native Weapons and Curios

INCLUDING

a fine New Zealand Feather Box, a Collection of Archaic Potteryheads from Central America.

ALSO

China, Glass, Silver and Plate, Books, Oil Paintings, Prints, MSS.

AND

Interesting Items from all parts of the world.

claimed.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., August 21st & 22nd, 1928

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone:
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams:
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER Williams Date Aug 21

AUCTIONEERS Stevens & Hobson

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
142	1	-	-	258	1	8	
145	2	-	-	259	2	10	
146				267	7	10	
148	3	-	-	276	1	2	
154A	2	10	-	279	1	15	
162A	1	10	-	284	2	-	
163A	2	-	-	294	1	-	
188	4	-	-	295	6	10	
189	1	5	-	298	3	15	
190	6	-	-	307	4	-	-
192	8	-	-	308	4	8	-
196	6	10	-	310	3	15	-
200	2	15	-	311	4	10	-
207	3	10	-	315	5	10	-
213	2	-	-	316	2	5	-
219	1	5	-	317	2	5	-
222	1	10	-	322	3	15	-
251	2	15	-	323	5	-	
256	2	5	-	331	3	5	-
				342	2	17	6
				343	3	-	-
				345	3	3	-
				348	8	-	-
				352	1	10	-
				353	4	15	-
	53	15	-		53	15	-
					£142	19	6
					143	3	6

Sty. Mu. 2

BUYER [illegible] Date [illegible] 22

AUCTIONEERS [illegible]

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
521	1	-	-
524	1	1	-
526		18	-
530	1	-	-
564	7	-	-
565	1	-	-
570A	2	10	-
574A	2	5	-
576A	1	10	-
579A	6	10	-
585A	3	-	-
577	1	-	-
580	3	10	-
586	2	-	-
591	4	4	-
599	3	-	-
603	4	-	-
606	1	2	-
608	3	5	-
609	1	10	-
615	1	12	6
616	1	2	-
	53	19	6

Lot	Amount £	s.
	53	19
623	2	5
631	2	-
632	1	2
635	1	6
640	1	15
648	1	12
649	1	12
650	1	8
662	2	-
666	26	-
670	2	5
676	1	15
679	2	10
681	3	15
683	8	10
716	2	10
718	1	8
720	1	-
	112	13
Fairs Day Sale	143	3
TOTAL	£255	5

Stv. Mu. 2

17

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 21st, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

PICTURES, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

Lot	
1	Old engraving—Pigs, by Meadows, after G. Morland, framed
2	Oil painting, on canvas—Girl playing whistle
3	Four unframed sporting coloured drawings, water-colour in maple frame, and drawing, unframed
4	Water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
5	Pair of fine old Japanese double glass pictures
6	Two boxes of old prints (various)
7	Collection of 40 old engravings
8	Yglesias : The Thames—Winter
9	W. Davis : Landscape

10 Porbus : Pair—Cupids
11 Poussin—French river with anglers
12 Deeker : Panel—Dutch landscape
13 Pannini : Group of ruins and figures
14 English School : Portrait of a lady
15 Unknown : Figure of a woman holding a vase
16 Flemish School : A military encampment, in carved frame
17 Unknown : A speculative work—The Way to Calvary
18 A pair of finely carved oak frames
19 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
20 Van der Heyden : Street in Dutch Town, with figures, said to be by A. van de Velde, signed by the artist, 1680
21 Nine coloured engravings of artists, musicians, etc., of the 17th and 18th Centuries
21A Ten ditto
22 Three scarce pieces of music coloured fronts, contemporary songs—Leybourne, Vance and Lloyd
23 Small collection of old engravings—Portraits
24 Three impressions of an early American colour print
25 Portrait engravings of Paul Jones, Martha Washington, Jenner, and 2 other engravings
26 Scarce military book, Vindication of the Principal Officers of His Majestie's Ordnance, published 1673
27 Another, True Account of the Land Forces in England, 1699
28 Natural History, by Siblay, 1789, with 12 curious coloured plates
29 Eight old medical books
30 Five others, some with plates
31 Five pamphlets of J. Cooke, M.D., J. Summer, M.D., etc., unbound
32 London Infirmary, with rules relating to the hospital, with list of subscribers, etc., 1744, and 2 others similar
33 Observations by Haller, 6 vols., published 1740
34 Old medical vol., quarto, with numerous plates, 1759
35 Medical Works, by F. Hoffman, 6 folio vols., with fine portrait, published 1760
36 *Steuart, Coin of Bengal,* 1772, *small folio, whole calf, gilt border and edges, scarce*
37 *A speculative picture, in gilt frame*
38 Two small ditto, on panel (Reynolds)

SILVER, CHINA, GLASS, &c.

39 Fine old Sheffield-plated cruet, in original condition, glass bottles (A.F.)
40 Chinese blue and white coffee-pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
41 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
42 A Kelim rug
43 A Persian shawl
44 Six silver sugar sifters, in case, and 4 plated salt-cellars
45 Plated salver
46 Diamond ring
47 Silver Georgian salver, engraved, on feet
48 Pair of silver menu-holders, in case, 2 salts, and candlestick
49 Tall plated cake stand, and pair of fish knives and forks, in case
50 Soup ladle, and 3 sifters
51 Prize cup and tankard
52 A 6-hole egg frame with spoons, bottle stand, and dish
53 Plated pewter coffee pot and jam stand
54 Antique copper hot-water jug
55 Brass kettle, on stand
56 Pair of French metal figures, on stands
57 Three Japanese lacquer brackets, antique banner fire-screen, and pair of inlaid Indian sandals
58 Quaint Indian bead necklace, worn by ladies only on certain occasions
59 Pair of cloisonné vases, and pair of kylin ink-pots
60 Pair of Imperial yellow Chinese vases, with incised dragon decoration
61 Pair of crackleware vases, with raised floral ditto
62 Pair of Japanese ditto
63 Tall *famille verte* vase, with cover
64 Satsuma vase, and 4 others
65 Antique blue and white vase, ditto horn, and wall flower-holder
66 Old Stafford jug—The Watchman
67 Delft jug, Chinese cup and saucer, and 4 other pieces
68 Four Persian plates (well-coloured), and 2 others
69 Two blue and white Wedgwood plates, and 4 others
70 Bloor Derby plate, and 6 other old plates

71 Old Rouen plate (1793), and 5 others, curiously decorated
72 Portfolio of old prints
73 Portfolio of drawings
74 Ditto
75 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles and named metal stoppers
76 A Ridgway jug with Burns' scenes in raised figures, and a pair of old vases, fruit decorations
77 Ten pairs of old brass snuffers
78 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
79 Fine Empire vase, panel decorations (chipped)
80 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters
81 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.)
82 A 3-bottle wine decanter
83 A bronze figure—Kien Lung
84 Bronze incense burner
85 Square dancing-master's fiddle
86 Piece of Flemish needlework
87 A pair Chinese lacquer vases on stands
88 A Chinese hand-carved figure
89 A pair Chinese water buffaloes
90 Four coconut husks
91 An antique bronze jar and lid, embossed figure decoration
92 A handsome 4-fold screen, with Japanese silk and painted panels (one panel is torn)
93 An old English flintlock blunderbus, 2 ditto pistols, and others
94 Old English black lac and gilt chair and stool, with needlework top
95 A Wellington chest of drawers
96 A New Zealand meri
97 A green jade bowl, 4 ditto needles, and another piece
98 Two pierced jade pendants
99 Old tortoise-shell card case, carved Chinese pearl ditto, and papier-maché circular box
100 A miniature Japanese gold lac cabinet, on stand
101 Box containing a number of South Sea arrows, thrusting dagger, axe, etc.
102 Carved ivory chessmen (? complete)
103 Two carved ivory vases, ditto ornament (A.F.), and ditto bullock cart

104 Two old Baxter prints
105 Inlaid glove box, another, Indian bowl, and oak case clock
106 Case of precious stones, sapphires, jacinths, etc.
107 *A 50-in. rope of pink-white coral beads*
108 Necklet of pink ditto
109 A brilliant yellow sapphire, about 3 carats
110 An old French silver chatelaine watch, and sundries
111 About 500 stone camei, intagli, and seal stones, in agate, cornelian, etc.
112 A white coral necklet
113 A fine paste head ornament, set in silver
114 A presentation spade
115 Three old scrap-books, with drawings, engravings, etc.
116 A. J. Hicks: Two clever crayon drawings, and 3 pencil ditto, framed
117 Box of coral and pearl beads
118 Twenty-five strings of solid French pearl beads
119 Twenty-five ditto
120 A very fine bronze figure—The Dying Gladiator

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

121 A 16th Century powder horn in bone, finely carved, with coat-of-arms, mask and hunting scenes, rare
123 Two Queen Anne swords
124 Fine brass barrel flintlock pistol, rare
125 Pair of perfect percussion pistols, by Osborne
126 Very fine Indian sword, with heavily decorated silver hilt, and scabbard
127 Large flintlock pistol, with decorated brass mounts
128 A very fine Spanish flintlock sporting gun, the stock beautifully inlaid with ivory, gold and ebony, heavy silver mounts, showing Moorish craftsmanship
128A Six fine old snuff-boxes, and 2 hand-painted snuff-box tops
129 Well carved Chinese box
130 Signed Japanese wood carving, with ivory decorations and real crystal ball, on large lacquer stand
131 Three beautifully carved teakwood Indian elephants

132 *Genuine very old and rare Persian cabinet, inlaid all over inside and out with designs in ivory, drop-down front with* 10 *drawers, etc., in fine condition* (*a museum piece*), *with stand made for same*

133 The companion ditto

134 Mirror, mounted in shark's jaw, showing the many rows of teeth

135 Bundle Polynesian bone, barbed and other spears

136 Large bundle New Guinea arrows and bows

137 Six rare obsidian-headed spears

138 Two Japanese vases, inlaid mother-of-pearl

139 Three genuine old Irish pike heads

140 Four rare African assegais and knobkerrie

141 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass ikon, and bronze medallion

20/. 40/. 142 Zulu pillow in shape of gun, box below (1st Zulu War), 2 specimens of Zulu beadwork, 2 pairs of Chinese shoes, and an embroidered pair 196860 - 4

143 Chinese cloisonné water-pipe

144 A fine wooden club, from Tonga

20/ 145 A Hausa spear iron with brass inlay (West Africa), a wooden spear, and 2 others (? Central Africa)

40/. 30/. 146 Two bows (black), Solomon, another from New Guinea, and one with shagreen mounts

147 Flag fan, water dipper (West Africa), 24 arrows (New Guinea and Solomon), and 2 Burmese blinds

60/ — 50/. 148 Quantity of swords, guns, and other weapons

148A Egbo Secret Society mask, with movable jaw, Ibibio tribe of West Africa

149A Another (smaller)

150A Large mask, with horns (Egbo)

151A Two idols on staves, ditto

152A Animal mask, ditto

153A Small mask, worn by children under the protection of the Egbo Society

50/ 60/ 154A Two rattles, used in public processions, and a small animal fetish 196865 - 7

155A Human hair ceremonial belt

156A Circlet for the head, covered with human skin ; this is the sole emblem of the Idion Secret Society

157A Yoruba "mancala," game board with Ju-Ju head at end; also a large villiage, Sierra Leone, very ancient specimen

158A Double mask, worn on top of the Ibo dance dress

159A A chieftain's robe or "*tobe*," from the Guinea Coast, blue cloth with white, very fine embroidery, exceedingly rare, obsolete

160A Another specimen, white, with extremely fine ornamentation

161A Very early microscope, of wood, in fine condition

162A Curious old mathematical instrument, in case

163A Ditto counting instrument

164A *A New Zealand finely carved feather box, of unusual form*

165A *A collection of* 14 *pottery masks and heads, Maya Archaic Period,* 2,000 *B.C.*

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

149 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground

150 Ditto, depicting St. Joachim, the Agreeable to God, and St. Anne

151 Miniature portrait of the Emperor, Alexander II., when Cezarevitch, by G. Hess, in silver and enamelled frame

152 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed

153 A cachpot, with a dish, octagonal, by the late Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, marked with cypher of the Emperor Nicolas I. (*c.* 1830), and a Meissen's cup and saucer (handle broken)

154 A pair of Russian vases, by Korniloff Brothers Porcelain Factory, *c.* 1825–35

155 Eight coloured engravings—Portrait of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Haynes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters

156 Two ditto, uncoloured

157 Four sporting engravings, by Th. Sutherland and G. Maile, after Alken

158 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)

159 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed

160 A coloured print—A boy playing with dogs; a water-colour, by W. H. Cole, and 2 others

161 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar

162 Onyx paper-weight, another of marble with a mosaic, silver and horn ash-tray, another with an amber dog, and 2 cups in artificial nephrite

163 A miniature portrait of a gentleman in plumbago, signed by S. Pollack, *c.* 1828, in old papier-maché frame, and 2 old oval coloured engravings

164 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cypher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown; they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and now practically unobtainable. Large eggs, decorated in colours were given to ladies, large white eggs with cyphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates,

165 A lapis lazuli miniature casket, on ball feet

166 An ash tray of ural nephrite, mounted with a rare silver enamelled coin of the Russian Empress Catharine the Great, by K. Fabergé, in case

167 A carved Ural jasper (jashma) egg cup and egg, by the late Imperial Cutting Factory in Ekaterinburg, signed by V. Mostovenko, 1890; this object was a present from the Emperor, Alexander III., and therefore on the top of a case the Imperial Eagle can be seen

168 A tawny owl, carved in Ural avanturine, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case

169 A duckling, carved in yellow Ural quartz, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case

170 A pair of cruchon glass, formerly property of the late Russian Emperor, Nicolas II., highly decorated and bearing the Imperial crown and the Emperor's cipher. (The glasses are product of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence)

171 A glass jug, by the same factory, formerly the property of Alexander II.

172 A glass cruchon jug, with a pair of glass "covshiks," by ditto, formerly the property of Alexander I.

173 A Russian primitive ikon, Novgorod's School, *c.* 1500 (a similar ikon, but some hundred years later, can be seen at the British Museum), with one central and twelve side panels, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.

174 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara

175 Ditto, St. Gregory Agreeable to God, St. Basil the Great, and St. John the Golden, mounted

176 A 17th Century ivory mug, silver-mounted

177 Painting of Italian School—Scriptural subject

178 Painting of Dutch School—Landscape with cattle and sheep

179 Painting—The British Training Ship Squadron Entering Plymouth Harbour, by L. D. Blinoff, painter to the Imperial Russian Admiralty, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.

180 A carved ivory figure of a lady in prayer, 17th Century

181 Three wax miniatures—Lord Nelson, Maria Regina, and Lady and Child

182 An Indian miniature of a tower and gateway, in case, and a pair of Persian miniatures, with inscriptions

---

Another Property.

183 *A miniature of Nelson, in tortoise-shell frame*

184 A circular papier-mâché snuff-box, with portrait of Admiral Lord Nelson, inscribed "England Expects Every Man will do his Duty"

185 A pair of miniature pictures of ships, in circular gilt frames

186 A number of Wellington and other curios, comprising 5 camei, intaglio, miniature jug, 3 medals, silhouette in gold locket, and 3 French medals

187 A silver commemoration medal, and a metal bust of Nelson, in oval frame

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, SWORDS, &c.

(80/.) 80/- 188 A short Kurdish flintlock carbine, the butt inlaid with ivory and brass

(25/.) 50/. 189 Indian carbine, fitted with East India Co.'s flintlock, the butt carved 196870

(6/-/-) 7. 190 A fine flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory and metal, the lock and barrel damascened in gold

191 A curious rocket gun, fitted with a flintlock

(8/-/-) 12. 192 A fine long bronze boat's gun, with swivel, used by the sea Dyaks 4177

193 Eastern flintlock gun, with carved butt, the barrel inlaid with silver

194 A fine antique Italian crossbow, carved and inlaid 4178

195 Two old engraved powder horns

(6/10/.) 8. 196 A Turkish flintlock gun, the stock covered with chased and pierced silver

197 Antique flintlock gun, the butt inlaid with brass wire work

198 Two silver-mounted slave whips, and a ditto heavy bronze anklet

199 A 17th Century sword, with scale pattern cup, hilt and fluted pommel

200 Eastern flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory

201 Two flintlock holster pistols, mounted in silver

202 Indian transparent hide shield, with 4 bosses

203 Indian shield, damascened in gold, and a ditto helmet, with chain mail attachment

204 Indian Hill Tribe flintlock gun, with large bell-mouth barrel

205 A bundle of carved wood South Sea spears

206 A New Zealand carved wood hand-club

207 A large carved wood paddle, ~~and a small ditto~~, from The Hervey Islands

208 Old Spanish left-hand dagger

209 A rapier, the cup hilt engraved

210 A 17th Century Dutch sword, of the basket hilt type

211 Early Scotch claymore, the blade signed Andrea Ferrara

212 A curious old Scotch claymore, with folding blade for concealment

213 Antique air gun, in case, with pump and apparatus

214 A leather Cromwellian fireman's hat

215 A church staff, painted with arms of Barnstaple and date, and a ditto, West Coker, Somerset

216 Two silver-mounted flintlock pistols, in holster

217 A flintlock pistol, the stock entirely of heavy chased silver

218 Two early flanged iron maces

219 Indian parring shields, decorated with brass

220 Early mace, the hilt of chisled iron

221 A fine 16th Century double-handed sword

222 Four antique bronze spurs, and 6 iron ditto

223 Various old handcuffs, and 2 ditto padlocks

224 Old lamp, used in Queen Victoria's carriage at Balmoral, and 4 old iron hanging lamps

225 A heavy spiked mace, with dagger in haft, and a ditto, with chain and ball attachment

226 Five pieces of old lustre ware

227 A panel of needlework, designed with river scene, a boat and figures, 46½in. by 37in., unframed

228 Three old Delft tobacco jars, inscribed in cartouches, with painted borders in blue, 11¾in. and 9¾in. high, and metal covers

229 An old Chinese screen with 3 folds, painted on either side with numerous figures in summer houses and gardens, 70½in. high
230 Pair of *famille rose* vases and covers
231 A *famille verte* saucer, dish and bowl
232 Large solid silver bowl
233 Smaller ditto
234 Set of Japanese Satsuma (13)
235 Toilet table fittings (13 pieces)
236 Pair fine Sèvres china plates
237 Well-made solid leather and fitted gentleman's hat case for travelling, with good lock and key
238 Framed fancy hanging plaque—Miniature of lady inset
239 A hundred finely engraved mother-of-pearl counters (3 sizes)
240 Fifty-four ditto, ditto
241 A Rockingham china candlestick, and an antique china and ormolu-mounted card tray
242 Set of carved ivory chessmen, under glass shade, and stand
243 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
244 Blue and white vase, *famille verte* vase, and 4 other pieces
245 Khang-he blue and white dish, and 6 other pieces
246 Two Mason's jugs, another jug, and 3 other pieces
247 Ten old tsubas
248 Ten ditto
249 Ten ditto
250 Curious old Staffordshire Toby jug
56/- 75/- 251 Death mask of Dante, in glass case, from the original on tomb, in Florence 1968 '19
252 Wax portrait bust of George Washington, framed
253 Three scrap-books, containing practically the whole of the press notices of the late Sir Henry Irving, collated by the late Bram Stoker, Esq.
254 Quaint old early Victorian scrap-book
255 Old Koran bound tapestry, and Groti's "Dissertationes," 1645, bound vellum
4/- 6. 256 Three Cromwellian copy books
257 Nine Central African eating knives, in Kharan case
28/- 75/- 258 Three native wooden spoons, a fine ditto, and native paddle 196880 - 4
30/- 60/- 259 Anteater and 2 rhino.'s feet 196885 - 7

260 Antique revolver, in leather holster
261 Fine Indian tulwar
262 Pair of old Indian swords, in brass sheaths
263 Pair of fine Moorish flintlock pistols, and rare inlaid circular brass powder flask
264 Mahogany pocket medicine case, with stoppered bottles, measure, 3 ivory pots, and another in leather
265 Maw's catheter, quantity of syringes, knives, etc.
266 Old microscope, in mahogany case
267 *Antique wooden Nuremberg 17th Century microscope*
268 *Extremely rare example of 17th Century folding wooden camera, Obscura*
269 *A 16th Century Kurdisthan "Peacock Angel," finely damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix*
270 Small single opera glass in ivory, in sharkskin case, and antique botanical hand microscope
271 Old mahogany brass-bound homœopathic case, with 31 stoppered bottles
272 Five horn drinking cups, and 2 wooden medicine bottle-holders
273 Pair of fine old Dutch paintings, on glass
274 Wedgwood game pie-dish
275 Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand
276 Persian helmet, and pair mounted silver plaques
277 Persian coffee pot, chased brass

ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS AND BOOKS.

278 An Essay on the Medical Constitution of Gt. Britain, with a narrative of the Throat Distemper and the Military Fever, etc., 1762
279 Pharmacopiæ Chirurgica, 1810, and Dissertatio Medica, 1790
280 The Craft and Frauds of Physick Expos'd, 1702
281 The Toilet of Flora, with Receipts for Cosmetics, and 2 old cockery books
282 An old book on Archery, with plates; a rhyming dictionary book, nautical ditto, and 2 books on Spas and their Virtues, with engravings
283 Album of rare engravings, by Raphael, Rembrandt, Holler, etc,

(40/-) 30/- 284 Gould, Kirby, Yarrell, Quain, a large parcel of portraits, mezzotints of Hanway, Cousens, etc.
285 Parcel of engravings, by Bartolozzi, Sharp, some in colours
286 An album of old prints, coloured engravings, etc.
287 Riverius Reformatus, or the Modern Practice of Physick, 1713
288 Old London maps, views and market scenes, by Dubourg Pollard
289 Album of old coloured costume plates, and a ditto of military
290 Parcel of old French engravings, by Wille, Benazech, Moyreau, and a fine pair by Gaugain
291 Old Master etchings, by Callot, Rembrandt, Blomaert, Salvator Rosa, Waterloo, Berbeeg, Swanevelt, Zeeman, etc.
292 The Seven Acts of Mercy, by Bourdon, and a large parcel by Canot, Fittler, Hackert, Strange, etc.
293 A parcel of etchings and engravings, by and after the Early Masters
20/- 25/- 294 A ditto of miscellaneous engravings
295 A curious old Burmese MSS., on palm leaves
(6/10/-) 296 An old Indian ivory figure, a jade ear pendant, and quantity of native photographs, in tooled leather box
297 An old miniature book with engravings, a ditto, a book on anatomy, surgery and physiology, and a 1741 almanack
(70/-) ✓ 75/- 298 A History of Hartlepool, 1816, with coloured plates, and Bygone Putney, privately printed
299 A scrap-book with coloured engravings, verse, etc., an old geographical work with plates, and a Kipling first edition
300 Syntax Tour, Life of Wellington, 2 vols, and 7 others
301 Two framed sketches, Bartolozzi, and 1 other, unframed

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS, WEAPONS, &c.

The following nine lots are from the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, South Kensington.

303 Two circular shields of fine quality, richly damascened with gold
304 Two similar shields

305 Two helmets of very fine quality, the chain mail of elaborate workmanship, formed as a pattern with steel and brass links

306 A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold

307 A rare mace with gilded head, and a miniature tulwar

308 A set of 4 plates of body armour, of very fine workmanship

309 *A gauntlet sword of magnificent quality, the hilt damascened with gold*

310 A pair of vain-braces, damascened with gold, and 2 spear-heads

311 Two battle-axes of fine quality, with decorated hafts

312 A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form

313 Two fine antique Japanese articulated bronze models of a dragonfly and a horned beetle, both signed pieces of extraordinary construction

314 A very fine early falchion, from Ceylon, with silver embossed dragon hilt of the best possible character

315 A very rare "bastard" sword of the 17th Century, used by the hillsmen of Assam, the hilt overlaid with silver, the fine quality blade of curious form, from the Earl of Eglinton's collection

316 An antique venery horn, a military dispatch case, and a pair of large 17th Century spurs

317 A rare plug bayonet, the head of a cross-bow, 5 daggers, and early axe-head

318 Two engraved morions

319 A 17th Century closed helmet

320 Another similar helmet

321 Antique engraved steel horse chanfron, rare

322 Two circular shields, one engraved with coat-of-arms

323 *A curious 2-handed sword, the hilt engraved with figure of Justice*

324 Two battle-axes of fine quality, elaborately decorated with silver

325 A fine Indian battle-axe inlaid with silver, the haft containing a dagger

326 An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites

327 *A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock*

328 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition

329 A curious mace with bronze head in the form of a close helmet, rare

330 A fine early specimen Cingalese knife, with ivory hilt, and a fine Indian dagger with silver-mounted scabbard

65/- 8. 331 A rare 17th Century musket " match holder," for supply of fire to an arquebus, it bears an armourer's mark 196914

332 An early Indian mace, and a silver-mounted battle-axe with concealed dagger in haft

333 A Turkish sword with its companion dagger *en suite*, both having winged ivory hilts, blades inscribed in gold and embossed silver scabbards

334 *A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)*

335 Two antique steel bucklers, of rare type

336 A war flail, and a 17th Century musket rest or linstock

337 A curious sword inscribed " Long live the King of France," and 7 other swords

338 Old West African chief's stool, supported by carved leopards

339 Fine ditto, centre carved with many masks

340 Carved wooden mask

341 Another ditto

57/6 40/- 342 Ditto, with elongated ears 196915

60/- 50/- 343 Another, with mask and horns on top 196916

344 Carved wooden fetish figure

75/- 345 Another ditto 196917

3/3/- 346 Ditto, sitting on leopard

347 Another figure

8/-/- 7. 348 Old Dutch panel painting, framed—Alchemist at work

349 Hard and heavy wood Polynesian club, and a rhinoceros horn ditto

350 Persian lacquered bow, and lot of very fine arrows, in original quiver

351 Large fine Fiji carved club, and another ditto

352 Quantity of American and African bead work

353 Unusually large Thibet shrine, the front embossed with silver deities, and the original idol inside

354 Very curious and ancient weapon, shape of bow; to the bamboo rod is fastened large twisted wrought iron links with many iron discs between, and in centre a thick iron grip; use and country unknown

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22nd, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, &c.

Lot	
355	Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718
356	Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791
357	Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745
358	Narrative of the last illness of the Duke of York, 1827
359	Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740
360	Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720
361	Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt
362	Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741
363	*Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition,* 1743

MISCELLANEOUS.

364	A curious clocking-in watch, with keys, in order, and another (A.F.)
365	An 8-day grandfather movement, with fine old brass dial
366	Large brass temple ornament
367	Pair of pierced brass ornaments and tray

368 Small mahogany plate chest
369 Collection of autograph letters, including Wellington, 1840–1870
370 Other autographs, including J. Dalton, Franco-German War, etc.
371 Four pieces decorated Egyptian mummy cloth, and 3 other pieces, chiefly from Thebes, in box
372 Dial clock with inlaid case
373 Piece of old Flemish needlework
374 A porcelain panel, painted by a Crown Derby artist, in frame
375 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand
376 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
377 A pair candlesticks, and another pair with vine decoration
378 Three Bohemian vases, pair of 12-in. ditto, ditto jug, and 3 long-necked Oriental vases (9 pieces)
379 A dessert service of 11 pieces, and a pink tea service of 20 pieces
380 Twelve cups (various), a teapot, a saucer, 3 jugs, 2 Sheffield plate jardinières, 2 Spode plates, and a saucer
381 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures
382 An old china jug, floral decoration, a lustre ware ditto, a Dresden group, and plate and dish
383 A pair of glass flower vases, a Chinese straw basket, and brass kettle on stand
384 A very fine pair of brass 4-light candlesticks, with china figures, fitted for electric light (A.F.)
385 Three African ivory elephants, on stands
386 Old etui case, and carved brooch
387 Ten old pieces jewellery
388 Three old pieces jewellery
389 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant
390 Pearl bangle
391 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings
392 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross
393 Set of 6 enamel buttons
394 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder
395 Eight silver crosses
396 An ivory necklace, and an antique bead ditto

397 Four necklets
398 Two ditto
399 Eight pieces of antique imitation pearl jewellery
400 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
401 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
402 Arab sword with silver knot on hilt, and silver toe to sheath
403 Two Swahili swords, silver on hilts, complete with sheaths
404 Old brass-hilted cutlass (no sheath), old horse pistol, and an Arab shield (small) made from rhinoceros hide
405 Galla shield (large)
406 Gurkha "kukri" in sheath, Bajun knife in sheath with silver ring to sheath, Somali knife with silver on hilt, and sword bayonet in sheath
407 *A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and cross hilt,* and 2 copper powder horns
408 A large bundle of spears, etc.
409 A small bundle ditto
410 An old English sword

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS AND OTHER CURIOS.

411 *A very rare 17th Century iron articulated medical model of ingenious construction, in the form of an iron cage, the appliance to be used for the setting of broken and deformed limbs, etc., an illustration of similar model is depicted in the celebrated work Opera Chirurgica, by Fabricius, circa* 1641
412 A rare 17th Century falcon's hood, of crimson velvet, lined with leather, and with original ties, in perfect condition
413 An antique carved pearwood lay figure, finely articulated, life size
414 *A very fine early 16th Century, great windlass stirrup war crossbow, in good state of preservation, the tiller inlaid with scroll designs in stag-horn, a museum specimen* 4179
415 *A rare antique battering ram, soundly constructed of iron and wood, this rare specimen was preserved for many years in the ancient fortress of the Porte de Hal, Brussels*

416 Five curious daggers, some having silver mounts
417 Two antique battle-axes, one dated 1562
418 Curious 17th Century flintlock seige gun, of great length, for firing from a rampart
419 *A sword of Justice with bronze hilt, the 17th Century blade engraved with a lion rampant, very fine*
420 A pair of long flintlock pistols, with figured walnut stocks and silver mounts marked " London "
421 *A fine pair of wheel-lock pistols with large ball butts, inlaid with designs in pearl and ivory*
422 A 17th Century German executioner's sword, with reversed quillons and tall fluted pommel
423 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and equipped with sword-breakers
424 A 17th Century open casque of unusual character
425 A fine Scottish dirk, the grip formed as a runic knot, the silver-mounted scabbard fitted with knife and fork, the three pommels embellished with cairngorm
426 *A rare 16th Century tilting lance, in original condition*
427 A flintlock blunderbuss, bearing the stamp of the East India Company
428 An English 17th Century trooper's helmet with lifting triple bar face guard, a genuine specimen as worn by Cromwell's Ironsides
429 A similar helmet, with sliding nasal guard
430 *A fine pair of old English boat cannon, entirely of bronze and bearing Government proof-marks* 4183-84
431 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a spring bayonet
432 A 17th Century cup-hilt rapier, with double-edged blade 4182
433 A curious Indian fakir's crutch, with concealed dagger, together with 2 antique bits and 3 spears
434 Two old English cross-bows 4180-81
435 A 17th Century Polish sword-rapier, the quillons formed as serpents
436 A rare old English staff of office, of polished oak, with painted coat-of-arms
437 A 17th Century closed helmet, of bright steel, with movable umbril and vizor
438 A black and white breast and back plate, from a Lansquenet armour

439 A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen

440 *A complete three-quarter suit of black and white armour, of German-Swiss 16th Century type, consisting of an open burgonet gorget, with pauldrons, globose breast-plate, and back plate and tassets reaching to the knees*

441 Two steel shields, one embossed with a fleur-de-lys

442 Two old steel battle-axes

443 A rare and curious combined battle-axe and matchlock pistol, entirely of steel

444 A fine pair of flintlock pistols, of unusual quality, elaborately mounted with silver

445 *An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah*

446 A large old English plated dish cover and stand

447 A pair of 17th Century carved wood panels

448 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers

INDIAN BRASS.

449 Khandobas horse

450 Beggar's bowl

451 A brass tray, maid-servant of Hindu gods, and a head of Fakshini

452 Hukka bowl (mango shape), and pedestal for seating an image

453 Brass tray, ditto, and brass pan box

454 Gangajali (small brass foot), image of Vishnu, image of Ganpali, ditto of Krishna, and a ditto of Lakshini

455 A copper jug, bearing images of Malsya, first incarnation of the god Vishnu

456 Three brass palm bowls

457 The goddess of Karhada Brahmins holding pot for keeping the proceeds of ritualistic begging

458 Brass peacock structure for burning incense

459 Brass pot for holding holy water of Ganges

460 Ditto, richly chased

461 Medical scarifier, in case, with extra set of knives

462 Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade

463 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget
464 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
465 Old Persian vase, and larger ditto with tiger-head handles
466 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
467 A ditto of an old man
468 An important Chinese vase and stand
469 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)
470 Antique Dutch milk-pail
471 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
472 Pair Limoges vases
473 A Chinese soapstone figure of Hotei, and a bronze figure of greyhound
474 An old saw-back sword, and sundry axes, halberd heads, etc.
475 Three Dyak swords, Malay ditto, and a kris
476 Burmese sword, in silk scabbard, 3 others, 2 rapiers, and a blade
477 Pair brass and copper candlesticks, ditto inkstand, old measure, and Spanish comb (A.F.)
479 Four pieces of silk embroidery
480 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
481 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
482 An inlaid mah-jong box, 2 pairs 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants, and 2 pairs 6-in. ditto
483 A Louis sideboard
484 An oak round table
485 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
486 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
487 A model of a 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
488 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
489 A heavy cut-glass large crystal pitcher, with handle, exceptionally beautifully cut
490 A heavy cut-glass large crystal flower-vase
491 A heavy cut-glass large crystal cheese set of platter and cover
492 Large fern dish or jardinière, of cut-glass, with feet
493 Set of cut-glass sugar bowl and cream pitcher

494 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal
495 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal, with gilded flowers
496 Bon-bon jar, cut-glass and gilt
497 Ditto jar, glass and gilded
498 Plain cut-glass water pitcher, and a gilt and lavender flower-dish of porcelain, very beautiful work
499 Four bronze candlesticks, gilded and burnished
500 Orchid flower-vase of porcelain
501 Silver-plated cake basket
502 Large bronze figure of a wounded gladiator, reproduction of a museum piece
503 Large bronze figure of Mercury, reclining, reproduction of a famous old masterpiece
504 Medium-size figure of Venus, in bronze, reproduction of a well-known old masterpiece
505 Medium-size figure of a Bacchante, in bronze, copy of a well-known old masterpiece ; and a medium-size figure of Narcissus, in bronze, copy of a famous old masterpiece
507 A collection of 13 bronze figures, each a copy of a well-known museum masterpiece, and exceptionally well executed
508 Antique effect, polychrome box
509 Oriental beaten brass tray and 3 pieces, a complete smoking set, hammered and finished by hand
510 Picture of Signing of Declaration, and large book, Greatest Poets of History
511 Four packages of candles, each containing 6 candles, mainly bees-wax, and an electric light bedside doll (French)
512 An Italian tapestry hanging (square)
513 A ditto (oblong)
514 Oil painting of ancient gate-way of the Landes Museum, at Zurich, Switzerland, with first post-wagon that crossed the St. Gothard Pass, painted by a modern, but already recognized Swiss artist, Egger (see account of artist and description enclosed)
515 Large framed picture of Beethoven
516 Small antique finished frame, with picture of Madonna and Child, copy of a famous original

517 Picture of Weeping Magdalene, with gilt frame; picture of Napoleon, with gilt frame; picture of a bridge, framed, and picture of an English cottage, framed

518 Copper warming pan, in fine state

519 Old Staffordshire figure and Ridgway jug, with raised figures of Burn's scenes

520 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin

521 Old scrap-book, with many fine old coloured prints, valentines, etc. UCXVIII

522 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, and a ruby glass paper-weight

523 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush

524 Pair of Australian wooden shields, with original cane binding and fasteners 197581-2

525 Two African carved wood drums

526 Burmese carved wood panel (2 performing figures) 197583

527 Two Australian native clubs, and a spear thrower

528 Two swords, with Nigerian leather worked scabbards, Malay kris, and 3 others

529 Six swords (various)

530 Yak's tail whisk, riding stock, 2 carved wood emblems, and sword 197584-8

531 Two Kukri knives, katar, 2 old pistols, bit, knife, and rattle

532 Four copper bowls, and 55 copper and pewter coins and tokens

533 Nine Indian katars

534 Cured crocodile's skin, 5 carved paddles, and 3 spears

535 Sjambok, 3 native clubs, 2 flutes

536 Trophy of spear heads, etc.

537 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, and counting frame

538 The New Dispensatory, by Lewis, 1885, and 3 other old medical books

539 Bundle of 26 old books

540 Four genuine old English leather water buckets, dated 1796

541 Two fine specimens of coco de Mere

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

542 Five Indian swords, and 3 katars
543 Sword in sheath, Malay kris, and ivory-handled dagger
544 Throwing knife, and 3 others (Congo)
545 *Antique paperterie case, heavily cased with silver*
546 Four Burmese swords
547 Three Japanese swords, and 3 spears
548 Three Naga spears, and 4 bead bands
549 Beautifully made model of Japanese house, in bamboo, in glass case
550 Native pottery water-bottle, and 2 others
551 Curious and heavy iron head, from ancient tomb
552 Antique and curious ivory violin
553 Fine specimen of the rare Japanese giant crab
554 Pair rare American bison horns, on skull
555 Seven pairs antelope horns, on shields
556 Handsomely mounted ivory tusk gong, on stand, with beater
557 A very rare and unique carved wood Ashanti throne chair, wonderfully carved in figures and animals, the whole carved out of one solid piece (a museum specimen)
558 A native wood walking-stick, carved with figures, etc.
559 Four carved ivory powder boxes
560 Four ditto
561 Twelve carved ivory netsukés
562 Nine ditto
563 Large New Zealand old carved leader's club, and 2 carved paddles
7/-/- 6. 564 A carved sword club, with deity on back and a head on handle 197589
5. 565 Large box of sundry old curiosities 226436 · 220498
20/- 566 Ancient Mexican stone mask
567A Ancient Peruvian pottery idol, and a black stone ancient Mexican mirror
568A Remarkable set of 20 graduated stone and one metal weight, found in Hamilton Co., America, probably prehistoric
569A Brazil medicine man's rattle, and an animal bone flute
50/- 5. 570A South American warrior's strip hide kilt, 7 women's scrips, and a large string work hammock
197590-99

571A South American 3-ball hunting bolas, stone balls encased in hide, 8 mosquito fans, and a curious musical instrument

572A Ditto collection of 10 old tobacco pipes, mostly from Paraguay

573A Ditto 4 sticks, decorated with coloured feathers, used in dances and for decorating their altars

85/- 574A A chief's head-dress, and sundry fine bead-work pieces, belt, collar, 2 ear ornaments, etc. 197600-9

575A Native cheek plug, hair comb, 2 rasps, poison pot, wood instrument, and necklets

0/- 5. 576A Two chaco bows and 5 arrows

577A A parcel of curious old bone carvings

578A A cup carved in the form of a male figure

/10/- 5. 579A A North-American chief's coat of soft hide, covered back and front with picture writing in colours, including hunting counts, buffaloes, Wigwams, horseman, etc., rubbed 197610

580A Curious old Chinese anchor of iron, a museum specimen taken from a pirate junk during the war of 1840, from the Archdeacon Gray collection

581A A "*baleujeh*" or mandingo piano, with sounding gourds

582A Two very ancient village feasting bowls, found hidden in the bush when constructing a railway (said to have been used in secret Cannibal feasts

583A Cast of the famous Neanderthal skull, the earliest known prehistoric man, and a mask of a Maori chief showing complete tattooing

584A Head hunter's trophy skulls (2), women's grass dresses, etc., from British New Guinea, etc.

0/- 96/- 585A New Guinea stone-headed club, head cut into rows of points, very old specimen which belonged to a Mount Yule district chief 197620

567 Zulu war shield (formerly the property of one of the warriors who killed the Prince Imperial of France, on June 1st, 1879), old leather arrow case and 14 arrows (West Africa), Matabele war shield, and native leather sling case containing 17 arrows

568 A pair of tooled leather West-African saddle-bags

569 A ceremonial spear

570 Wire bound knobkerry

571 Two old silver inlaid flintlock bell-mouthed pistols, a short sword in scabbard, with ivory handle, and a Persian sword

572 Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board

573 A 2-handled native bronze pot, arm guard, and small breast guard

574 Temple bell, arm guard, damascened elephant gourd, etc.

575 Section of old wooden drain-pipe

576 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater)

20/- 40/- 577 A quantity of old coloured drawings, and John Bull, dated 1821 Library 10/-

578 Dresden monkey band of 9 pieces, and brass inkstand (A.F.)

579 A large kakemono, signed

3/10/- 12. 580 Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame 140916

581 A large pair bronze vases, 21in. high

582 A large white and blue jar and cover, and large Satsuma vase

583 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards

584 Two fine old bronze Hindu temple chains with idols as links and charm stones in globes

585 Four bamboo quivers with poisoned blow-gun darts, from Perak

(10/-) 6. 586 Five ditto 197612-6

587 *A very rare old Bronze-age mould for casting bronze axe-heads*

588 Two unusually fine flint axe-heads

589 Wood Benin mortar, carved water-bottle, a small drum with clapper for snake charming, and a small bladder bottle, and ditto box

590 Kaffir medicine man's outfit, and a pair of ankle rattles

(4/4/-) 5. 591 *An unusually fine set of* 12 *Pigmy arrows, Congo Forests* 197117

592 *Extremely rare mortuary gauntlet of William, first Lord Paget, father-in-law of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., from West Drayton Church, ex-collection G. A. Lee, Bluemantle Herald*

593 *Rare antique muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*

594 Two fine old Roman bronze spear-heads of large size

595 A small old Roman bronze spear-head, and 2 bronze axe-heads, different types (one fine)

596 *A very large and most beautifully made "In Memoriam," formed from the hair of a deceased lady at seven different periods of her life, unique*

597 A frame for lenses for testing the eye-sight, 3 old spectacles, and a Chinese nautical compass

598 A curious and interesting native mask, from Tanganyika, with large lip-plug

60/- 599 Ashanti bronze bell with human bone clapper, and a caravan crier's bell of very curious type, Wakamba Tribe, E. Africa 197617/9

600 A very rare Persian archer's wrist guard (against the bow string), inlaid with gold and a ditto silver charm case

601 Morocco enamelled silver box, and an ancient bronze wheel-shaped object, unknown use 196321-2

602 A whale's tooth etched with 2 ships (a very old specimen), another with church, a whaler's bone splicing tool, and 3 other teeth

1-1-/10. 603 *Rare Guild axe, entirely of iron, finely engraved and dated* 1520, *and a gondola hook, fine old specimens, such as this, are now scarce* 197620-1

The Property of a Gentleman.

604 Two Indian decorated shields

605 A larger ditto, and 2 others

21/- 606 Dyak shield, decorated human hair, and another

75/- 607 Dyak swords and spears 197622-7

65/- 75/- 608 Two Maori shields and spears

70/- 609 Six Indian axes (2 with concealed daggers in hilt) 197629-34

30/- 610 Naga axe and spears

611 Four fine Indian spears

612 Four ditto axes

613 Six Malay kris

614 Indian executioner's sword, and another, carved handle

10/6 40/- 615 Three Katar daggers, expanding blades 197635-7

20/- 616 Three Gurkha kukris, and 2 Katar daggers 197638-42

22/- 617 Three Khyber knives

618 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold

619 Five ditto (various)

620 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)

621 Complete suit Japanese armour, with boots, red lacquer, on figure
622 Ditto suit (A.F.), black, on figure
623 Chinese armour suit, on figure
624 Sword, hani, and a sword and stand
625 A glass case
626 Two jay crossbow bolts, and another curious weapon
627 Two fine Indian maces, and weapon, with dagger in handle
628 Two Sudanese swords, and 2 Persian painted powder flasks
629 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard
630 Two smaller shields, and 3 arm-guards
631 Two Australian shields, boomerang, and clubs
632 Two Fiji root-headed clubs
633 Two Fiji rib-shaped clubs
634 Two Solomon Island paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped
635 Four Fiji throwing clubs
636 Zulu shield, and various spears
637 Fiji mancatcher, Kingsmill Island sharks' tooth weapon, 2 Solomon Island barbed spears, and one with human bone butt
638 Seven Australian clubs (various)
639 Maori Tiki, fine specimen, carved from human skull bone
640 Maori flute, carved from human bone
641 Maori necklace of carved and inlaid finger bones, whalebone beads and teeth
642 Six Obsidian tipped spears, fine specimens
643 Six ditto
644 Two ditto, very fine, and Obsidian knife (fine)
645 Massive old native carved mask, and another
646 New Guinea carved dancing shield and club
647 Pair of Dinka massive ivory armlets, and pair of smaller ditto
648 Two rib-shaped Fiji clubs, and 2 others
649 Two Indian composite bows, and bundle of decorated arrows
650 Indian all-steel bow and arrows
651 Cromwellian armour, helmet, breast-plate and back-plate, and pair of gauntlets
652 Old crossbow, and 2 bolts

653 Marquesas Island skull drinking cup and collar bone and jaw bone armlets
654 Four Savage Island and Tonga clubs
655 Two stone-headed clubs, and Kingsmill Island club
656 Six clubs (various)
657 Six Obsidian tipped spears
658 Two bows, 4 quivers and arrows (various), 2 shark's teeth swords and knife
659 Pair of mocassins, fine pair of buffalo hide shoes, from Uganda, and another pair
660 Eight African battle-axes (various)
661 Fine executioner's knife, and 9 others
661A Two Indian swords, and 4 axes
662 Two curious old flintlock guns, with barrels extended to form sword blades
663 Shirt of Indian chain mail, and marble Buddha
664 A Persian and an Indian helmet
665 Good collection of dresses and beads, etc.
666 *Two old Elizabethan charms against disease, one a mounted otter's paw and the other a lodestone, both very rare and from the old 17th Century collection of Sir J. Vanhattem, of Dinton Hall, Bucks*

PICTURES, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

667 Genuine antique apothecary's cabinet, fitted with 10 large and 4 small drug bottles, 2 ointment jars, and set of apothecary's scales, with Georgian silver trays and weights
668 Lavater's Physiognomy, by Lavater, translated by Hunter, M.D., with engravings, complete in 5 vols.
669 Three framed engravings, by Cosway, Smith, and a framed painting, B. F., and a plaque of an Elizabethan scene
670 Bacon's Works, complete in 4 old well-bound volumes
671 Galileo and other scientific portraits, some coloured
672 New Systeme of Mathematicks, astronomical tables, etc., with folding engravings, 1581, and another on experimental philosophy

673 Chaucers' Works, with engravings, in an old well-bound volume
674 A parcel of miscellaneous engravings
675 A ditto
676 A ditto
677 A ditto
678 Two volumes, by Kirby, F.R.S., and another by Smith, M.D., and an old book on Medical Waters, by Falconer, and another on prints
679 Album of engravings, letters, etc.
680 Sixty coloured plates—Birds, fruit and flowers
681 *A rare collection of* 73 *transparencies*, including Magic Sympathetic Landscapes, by Ackermann; Morgan's Protean Scenery, Spooner's Magic Prints, silhouettes, etc.
682 Twenty-three old prints, including *Cries of London*, several on silk, some coloured
683 Water-colour, signed; 2 ditto, J. M. W. Turner, and 20 other sea and river prints
684 Sketch by John Varley, oil painting, and 9 others
685 Twenty-eight old coloured sporting, military, and other curious prints
686 Sixty old coloured and other prints
687 Illustrations of Dissections, by Ellis and Ford
688 German coloured oleograph—Woodland scene, fine impression
689 Shipping (J. B. Hardy, 1878)
690 Head of a man, ruffle collar
691 Landscape, figures, etc. (Geo. Vincent)
692 A 3-figure subject, large carved frame
693 Madonna and Child (Kaufman)

Water-colours, etc.

694 Landscape (A. Benthall)
695 Lake scene (A. Calcott)
696 Portrait of officer
697 Set of 4—Figure subjects
698 A pair—Children
699 Old castle and figures
700 Twenty-six small pictures—Stage figures

701 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings

702 Bristol glass (ruby splash) bottle vase, model of Portland vase, pair of brass candlesticks, and 3 china ornaments

703 The famous 16th Lancers horse, Coral, signed by Spode (formerly the 16th Lancers Mess in Ireland)

704 Ditto, by Herring, the horse Alicante in stable, fine work

705 *Blanc de Chine* figure

706 History of America, 1 vol., by William Robertson, D.D.

707 Two large pictures, in maple frames, and 2 others

708 History of England, 12 vols., and 5 old kakemonos

709 Four old paintings—Religious subjects

710 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio

711 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another

712 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding

713 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.

714 Medical book of recipes, etc., 1667, and a ditto, 1679, with portrait of author

715 Old illustrated medical work

716 Scarce old medical work, 1,275 pages, 1597

717 Ditto, 1588, with curious title-page

718 A book of Hindu religions on Sanscrit, and History of Indian Castes, Languages, Commerce and Sciences, with numerous plates, in 2 vols. (3)

[illegible] well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.

[illegible] parcel of 16 books, and a large album containing [illegible]ments of medical prescriptions, religions, and poems

20/-

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th.

Ethnographical Specimens, Europ
Eastern Arms, etc.
China, Glass, Silver, etc.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th.

The Collection of Antique ar
Scientific Instruments, Ethno
Specimens, Peruvian and
Mummies, etc.
Antique Musical Instruments, et

The Property of

the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., F.R.M.S., F.R.A

(*To be sold without reserve*).

Mr Comarid. 21/22 August 1928 N. 285. £ 106..19..0.
WP. 70 — £ —

Original

SALE No. 14,325/6.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

cleared
DEC 24 1928

A CATALOGUE

OF

European and Eastern Arms and Armour Native Weapons and Curios

INCLUDING

a fine New Zealand Feather Box, a Collection of Archaic Potteryheads from Central America.

ALSO

China, Glass, Silver and Plate, Books, Oil Paintings, Prints, MSS.

AND

Interesting Items from all parts of the world.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., August 21st & 22nd, 1928

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

WA/Hammond/Sal 21/54-1/5

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER J. Cannon

AUCTIONEERS [illegible]

Date 21. 3. 25

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
31		3	
32		10	
36	2	0	
38*	2		
91	1		
96	3	0	
100	3	0	
101	1		
125	1	0	
527		16	
529		16	
539		7	
569A	3	0	
579A	2	5	
580A	1	10	
581A	1	10	
582A	2	0	
583A	3	0	
568	1	4	
572	1	15	
574	1	0	
575		5	
588	2	15	
589	1	6	
590	1	12	6
594	3	5	
597	1	5	
	43	15	6

Lot	Amount £	s.
B/7	43	15
598	2	0
604	4	0
605	1	15
610	1	2
611	1	4
612	1	4
617	1	6
619		16
626	1	0
627	1	14
625	1	
630	1	14
636	1	15
637	2	14
635		16
642	1	10
643	1	14
644	1	4
646	2	5
651	1	12 6
652	2	5
654	1	10
	50	17 6

Sty. Mu. 2

BUYER Cummins

AUCTIONEERS [illegible]

Date 21 8.28

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/7	30	17	6
675	2	2	
676	2	10	
677	1	15	
679	1	10	
601	1	2	
663	4	0	
664	2	0	
671	2	10	
672	2	7	6
	£100	14	

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/7.	100	14	
674	2	5	
675	2	5	
677	1	15	
Total £	106	19	

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 21st, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

PICTURES, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

LOT

1 Old engraving—Pigs, by Meadows, after G. Morland, framed
2 Oil painting, on canvas—Girl playing whistle
3 Four unframed sporting coloured drawings, water-colour in maple frame, and drawing, unframed
4 Water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
5 Pair of fine old Japanese double glass pictures
6 Two boxes of old prints (various)
7 Collection of 40 old engravings
8 Yglesias : The Thames—Winter
9 W. Davis : Landscape

10 Porbus : Pair—Cupids
11 Poussin—French river with anglers
12 Deeker : Panel—Dutch landscape
13 Pannini : Group of ruins and figures
14 English School : Portrait of a lady
15 Unknown : Figure of a woman holding a vase
16 Flemish School : A military encampment, in carved frame
17 Unknown : A speculative work—The Way to Calvary
18 A pair of finely carved oak frames
19 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
20 Van der Heyden : Street in Dutch Town, with figures, said to be by A. van de Velde, signed by the artist, 1680
21 Nine coloured engravings of artists, musicians, etc., of the 17th and 18th Centuries
21A Ten ditto
22 Three scarce pieces of music coloured fronts, contemporary songs—Leybourne, Vance and Lloyd
23 Small collection of old engravings—Portraits
24 Three impressions of an early American colour print
25 Portrait engravings of Paul Jones, Martha Washington, Jenner, and 2 other engravings
26 Scarce military book, Vindication of the Principal Officers of His Majestie's Ordnance, published 1673
27 Another, True Account of the Land Forces in England, 1699
28 Natural History, by Siblay, 1789, with 12 curious coloured plates
29 Eight old medical books
30 Five others, some with plates
31 Five pamphlets of J. Cooke, M.D., J. Summer, M.D., etc., unbound
32 London Infirmary, with rules relating to the hospital, with list of subscribers, etc., 1744, and 2 others similar
33 Observations by Haller, 6 vols., published 1740
34 Old medical vol., quarto, with numerous plates, 1759
35 Medical Works, by F. Hoffman, 6 folio vols., with fine portrait, published 1760
36 *Steuart, Coin of Bengal,* 1772, *small folio, whole calf, gilt border and edges, scarce*
37 *A speculative picture, in gilt frame*
38 Two small ditto, on panel (Reynolds)

S. Africa 13 days

SILVER, CHINA, GLASS, &c.

39 Fine old Sheffield-plated cruet, in original condition, glass bottles (A.F.)
40 Chinese blue and white coffee-pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
41 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
42 A Kelim rug
43 A Persian shawl
44 Six silver sugar sifters, in case, and 4 plated salt-cellars
45 Plated salver
46 Diamond ring
47 Silver Georgian salver, engraved, on feet
48 Pair of silver menu-holders, in case, 2 salts, and candlestick
49 Tall plated cake stand, and pair of fish knives and forks, in case
50 Soup ladle, and 3 sifters
51 Prize cup and tankard
52 A 6-hole egg frame with spoons, bottle stand, and dish
53 Plated pewter coffee pot and jam stand
54 Antique copper hot-water jug
55 Brass kettle, on stand
56 Pair of French metal figures, on stands
57 Three Japanese lacquer brackets, antique banner fire-screen, and pair of inlaid Indian sandals
58 Quaint Indian bead necklace, worn by ladies only on certain occasions
59 Pair of cloisonné vases, and pair of kylin ink-pots
60 Pair of Imperial yellow Chinese vases, with incised dragon decoration
61 Pair of crackleware vases, with raised floral ditto
62 Pair of Japanese ditto
63 Tall *famille verte* vase, with cover
64 Satsuma vase, and 4 others
65 Antique blue and white vase, ditto horn, and wall flower-holder
66 Old Stafford jug—The Watchman
67 Delft jug, Chinese cup and saucer, and 4 other pieces
68 Four Persian plates (well-coloured), and 2 others
69 Two blue and white Wedgwood plates, and 4 others
70 Bloor Derby plate, and 6 other old plates

71 Old Rouen plate (1793), and 5 others, curiously decorated
72 Portfolio of old prints
73 Portfolio of drawings
74 Ditto
75 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles and named metal stoppers
76 A Ridgway jug with Burns' scenes in raised figures, and a pair of old vases, fruit decorations
77 Ten pairs of old brass snuffers
78 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
79 Fine Empire vase, panel decorations (chipped)
80 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters
81 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.)
82 A 3-bottle wine decanter
83 A bronze figure—Kien Lung
84 Bronze incense burner
85 Square dancing-master's fiddle
86 Piece of Flemish needlework
87 A pair Chinese lacquer vases on stands
88 A Chinese hand-carved figure
89 A pair Chinese water buffaloes
90 Four coconut husks
91 An antique bronze jar and lid, embossed figure decoration
92 A handsome 4-fold screen, with Japanese silk and painted panels (one panel is torn)
93 An old English flintlock blunderbus, 2 ditto pistols, and others
94 Old English black lac and gilt chair and stool, with needlework top
95 A Wellington chest of drawers
96 A New Zealand meri
97 A green jade bowl, 4 ditto needles, and another piece
98 Two pierced jade pendants
99 Old tortoise-shell card case, carved Chinese pearl ditto, and papier-maché circular box
100 A miniature Japanese gold lac cabinet, on stand
101 Box containing a number of South Sea arrows, thrusting dagger, axe, etc.
102 Carved ivory chessmen (? complete)
103 Two carved ivory vases, ditto ornament (A.F.), and ditto bullock cart

104 Two old Baxter prints
105 Inlaid glove box, another, Indian bowl, and oak case clock
106 Case of precious stones, sapphires, jacinths, etc.
107 *A 50-in. rope of pink-white coral beads*
108 Necklet of pink ditto
109 A brilliant yellow sapphire, about 3 carats
110 An old French silver chatelaine watch, and sundries
111 About 500 stone camei, intagli, and seal stones, in agate, cornelian, etc.
112 A white coral necklet
113 A fine paste head ornament, set in silver
114 A presentation spade
115 Three old scrap-books, with drawings, engravings, etc.
116 A. J. Hicks : Two clever crayon drawings, and 3 pencil ditto, framed
117 Box of coral and pearl beads
118 Twenty-five strings of solid French pearl beads
119 Twenty-five ditto
120 A very fine bronze figure—The Dying Gladiator

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

121 A 16th Century powder horn in bone, finely carved, with coat-of-arms, mask and hunting scenes, rare
123 Two Queen Anne swords
124 Fine brass barrel flintlock pistol, rare
125 Pair of perfect percussion pistols, by Osborne
126 Very fine Indian sword, with heavily decorated silver hilt, and scabbard
127 Large flintlock pistol, with decorated brass mounts
128 A very fine Spanish flintlock sporting gun, the stock beautifully inlaid with ivory, gold and ebony, heavy silver mounts, showing Moorish craftsmanship
128A Six fine old snuff-boxes, and 2 hand-painted snuff-box tops
129 Well carved Chinese box
130 Signed Japanese wood carving, with ivory decorations and real crystal ball, on large lacquer stand
131 Three beautifully carved teakwood Indian elephants

132 *Genuine very old and rare Persian cabinet, inlaid all over inside and out with designs in ivory, drop-down front with* 10 *drawers, etc., in fine condition* (*a museum piece*), *with stand made for same*

133 The companion ditto

134 Mirror, mounted in shark's jaw, showing the many rows of teeth

135 Bundle Polynesian bone, barbed and other spears

136 Large bundle New Guinea arrows and bows

137 Six rare obsidian-headed spears

138 Two Japanese vases, inlaid mother-of-pearl

139 Three genuine old Irish pike heads

140 Four rare African assegais and knobkerrie

141 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass ikon, and bronze medallion

142 Zulu pillow in shape of gun, box below (1st Zulu War), 2 specimens of Zulu beadwork, 2 pairs of Chinese shoes, and an embroidered pair

143 Chinese cloisonné water-pipe

144 A fine wooden club, from Tonga

145 A Hausa spear iron with brass inlay (West Africa), a wooden spear, and 2 others (? Central Africa)

146 Two bows (black), Solomon, another from New Guinea, and one with shagreen mounts

147 Flag fan, water dipper (West Africa), 24 arrows (New Guinea and Solomon), and 2 Burmese blinds

148 Quantity of swords, guns, and other weapons

148A Egbo Secret Society mask, with movable jaw, Ibibio tribe of West Africa

149A Another (smaller)

150A Large mask, with horns (Egbo)

151A Two idols on staves, ditto

152A Animal mask, ditto

153A Small mask, worn by children under the protection of the Egbo Society

154A Two rattles, used in public processions, and a small animal fetish

155A Human hair ceremonial belt

156A Circlet for the head, covered with human skin ; this is the sole emblem of the Idion Secret Society

157A Yoruba "mancala," game board with Ju-Ju head at end; also a large villiage, Sierra Leone, very ancient specimen

158A Double mask, worn on top of the Ibo dance dress

159A A chieftain's robe or "*tobe*," from the Guinea Coast, blue cloth with white, very fine embroidery, exceedingly rare, obsolete

160A Another specimen, white, with extremely fine ornamentation

161A Very early microscope, of wood, in fine condition

162A Curious old mathematical instrument, in case

163A Ditto counting instrument

164A *A New Zealand finely carved feather box, of unusual form*

165A *A collection of* 14 *pottery masks and heads, Maya Archaic Period,* 2,000 *B.C.*

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

149 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground

150 Ditto, depicting St. Joachim, the Agreeable to God, and St. Anne

151 Miniature portrait of the Emperor, Alexander II., when Cezarevitch, by G. Hess, in silver and enamelled frame

152 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed

153 A cachpot, with a dish, octagonal, by the late Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, marked with cypher of the Emperor Nicolas I. (*c.* 1830), and a Meissen's cup and saucer (handle broken)

154 A pair of Russian vases, by Korniloff Brothers Porcelain Factory, *c.* 1825–35

155 Eight coloured engravings—Portrait of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Haynes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters

156 Two ditto, uncoloured

157 Four sporting engravings, by Th. Sutherland and G. Maile, after Alken

158 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)

159 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed

160 A coloured print—A boy playing with dogs; a water-colour, by W. H. Cole, and 2 others

161 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar

162 Onyx paper-weight, another of marble with a mosaic, silver and horn ash-tray, another with an amber dog, and 2 cups in artificial nephrite

163 A miniature portrait of a gentleman in plumbago, signed by S. Pollack, *c.* 1828, in old papier-maché frame, and 2 old oval coloured engravings

164 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cypher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown; they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and now practically unobtainable. Large eggs, decorated in colours were given to ladies, large white eggs with cyphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates.

165 A lapis lazuli miniature casket, on ball feet

166 An ash tray of ural nephrite, mounted with a rare silver enamelled coin of the Russian Empress Catharine the Great, by K. Fabergé, in case

167 A carved Ural jasper (jashma) egg cup and egg, by the late Imperial Cutting Factory in Ekaterinburg, signed by V. Mostovenko, 1890; this object was a present from the Emperor, Alexander III., and therefore on the top of a case the Imperial Eagle can be seen

168 A tawny owl, carved in Ural avanturine, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case

169 A duckling, carved in yellow Ural quartz, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case

170 A pair of cruchon glass, formerly property of the late Russian Emperor, Nicolas II., highly decorated and bearing the Imperial crown and the Emperor's cipher. (The glasses are product of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence)

171 A glass jug, by the same factory, formerly the property of Alexander II.

172 A glass cruchon jug, with a pair of glass "covshiks," by ditto, formerly the property of Alexander I.

173 A Russian primitive ikon, Novgorod's School, *c.* 1500 (a similar ikon, but some hundred years later, can be seen at the British Museum), with one central and twelve side panels, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.

174 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara

175 Ditto, St. Gregory Agreeable to God, St. Basil the Great, and St. John the Golden, mounted

176 A 17th Century ivory mug, silver-mounted

177 Painting of Italian School—Scriptural subject

178 Painting of Dutch School—Landscape with cattle and sheep

179 Painting—The British Training Ship Squadron Entering Plymouth Harbour, by L. D. Blinoff, painter to the Imperial Russian Admiralty, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.

180 A carved ivory figure of a lady in prayer, 17th Century

181 Three wax miniatures—Lord Nelson, Maria Regina, and Lady and Child

182 An Indian miniature of a tower and gateway, in case, and a pair of Persian miniatures, with inscriptions

---

Another Property.

183 *A miniature of Nelson, in tortoise-shell frame*

184 A circular papier-mâché snuff-box, with portrait of Admiral Lord Nelson, inscribed "England Expects Every Man will do his Duty"

185 A pair of miniature pictures of ships, in circular gilt frames

186 A number of Wellington and other curios, comprising 5 camei, intaglio, miniature jug, 3 medals, silhouette in gold locket, and 3 French medals

187 A silver commemoration medal, and a metal bust of Nelson, in oval frame

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, SWORDS, &c.

188 A short Kurdish flintlock carbine, the butt inlaid with ivory and brass

189 Indian carbine, fitted with East India Co.'s flintlock, the butt carved

190 A fine flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory and metal, the lock and barrel damascened in gold

191 A curious rocket gun, fitted with a flintlock

192 A fine long bronze boat's gun, with swivel, used by the sea Dyaks

193 Eastern flintlock gun, with carved butt, the barrel inlaid with silver

194 A fine antique Italian crossbow, carved and inlaid

195 Two old engraved powder horns

196 A Turkish flintlock gun, the stock covered with chased and pierced silver

197 Antique flintlock gun, the butt inlaid with brass wire work

198 Two silver-mounted slave whips, and a ditto heavy bronze anklet

199 A 17th Century sword, with scale pattern cup, hilt and fluted pommel
200 Eastern flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory
201 Two flintlock holster pistols, mounted in silver
202 Indian transparent hide shield, with 4 bosses
203 Indian shield, damascened in gold, and a ditto helmet, with chain mail attachment
204 Indian Hill Tribe flintlock gun, with large bell-mouth barrel
205 A bundle of carved wood South Sea spears
206 A New Zealand carved wood hand-club
207 A large carved wood paddle, and a small ditto, from The Hervey Islands
208 Old Spanish left-hand dagger
209 A rapier, the cup hilt engraved
210 A 17th Century Dutch sword, of the basket hilt type
211 Early Scotch claymore, the blade signed Andrea Ferrara
212 A curious old Scotch claymore, with folding blade for concealment
213 Antique air gun, in case, with pump and apparatus
214 A leather Cromwellian fireman's hat
215 A church staff, painted with arms of Barnstaple and date, and a ditto, West Coker, Somerset
216 Two silver-mounted flintlock pistols, in holster
217 A flintlock pistol, the stock entirely of heavy chased silver
218 Two early flanged iron maces
219 Indian parring shields, decorated with brass
220 Early mace, the hilt of chisled iron
221 A fine 16th Century double-handed sword
222 Four antique bronze spurs, and 6 iron ditto
223 Various old handcuffs, and 2 ditto padlocks
224 Old lamp, used in Queen Victoria's carriage at Balmoral, and 4 old iron hanging lamps
225 A heavy spiked mace, with dagger in haft, and a ditto, with chain and ball attachment
226 Five pieces of old lustre ware
227 A panel of needlework, designed with river scene, a boat and figures, 46½in. by 37in., unframed
228 Three old Delft tobacco jars, inscribed in cartouches, with painted borders in blue, 11¾in. and 9¾in. high, and metal covers

229 An old Chinese screen with 3 folds, painted on either side with numerous figures in summer houses and gardens, 70½in. high
230 Pair of *famille rose* vases and covers
231 A *famille verte* saucer, dish and bowl
232 Large solid silver bowl
233 Smaller ditto
234 Set of Japanese Satsuma (13)
235 Toilet table fittings (13 pieces)
236 Pair fine Sèvres china plates
237 Well-made solid leather and fitted gentleman's hat case for travelling, with good lock and key
238 Framed fancy hanging plaque—Miniature of lady inset
239 A hundred finely engraved mother-of-pearl counters (3 sizes)
240 Fifty-four ditto, ditto
241 A Rockingham china candlestick, and an antique china and ormolu-mounted card tray
242 Set of carved ivory chessmen, under glass shade, and stand
243 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
244 Blue and white vase, *famille verte* vase, and 4 other pieces
245 Khang-he blue and white dish, and 6 other pieces
246 Two Mason's jugs, another jug, and 3 other pieces
247 Ten old tsubas
248 Ten ditto
249 Ten ditto
250 Curious old Staffordshire Toby jug
251 Death mask of Dante, in glass case, from the original on tomb, in Florence
252 Wax portrait bust of George Washington, framed
253 Three scrap-books, containing practically the whole of the press notices of the late Sir Henry Irving, collated by the late Bram Stoker, Esq.
254 Quaint old early Victorian scrap-book
255 Old Koran bound tapestry, and Groti's "Dissertationes," 1645, bound vellum
256 Three Cromwellian copy books
257 Nine Central African eating knives, in Kharan case
258 Three native wooden spoons, a fine ditto, and native paddle
259 Anteater and 2 rhino.'s feet

260 Antique revolver, in leather holster
261 Fine Indian tulwar
262 Pair of old Indian swords, in brass sheaths
263 Pair of fine Moorish flintlock pistols, and rare inlaid circular brass powder flask
264 Mahogany pocket medicine case, with stoppered bottles, measure, 3 ivory pots, and another in leather
265 Maw's catheter, quantity of syringes, knives, etc.
266 Old microscope, in mahogany case
267 *Antique wooden Nuremberg 17th Century microscope*
268 *Extremely rare example of 17th Century folding wooden camera, Obscura*
269 *A 16th Century Kurdisthan "Peacock Angel," finely damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix*
270 Small single opera glass in ivory, in sharkskin case, and antique botanical hand microscope
271 Old mahogany brass-bound homœopathic case, with 31 stoppered bottles
272 Five horn drinking cups, and 2 wooden medicine bottle-holders
273 Pair of fine old Dutch paintings, on glass
274 Wedgwood game pie-dish
275 Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand
276 Persian helmet, and pair mounted silver plaques
277 Persian coffee pot, chased brass

ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS AND BOOKS.

278 An Essay on the Medical Constitution of Gt. Britain, with a narrative of the Throat Distemper and the Military Fever, etc., 1762
279 Pharmacopiæ Chirurgica, 1810, and Dissertatio Medica, 1790
280 The Craft and Frauds of Physick Expos'd, 1702
281 The Toilet of Flora, with Receipts for Cosmetics, and 2 old cockery books
282 An old book on Archery, with plates; a rhyming dictionary book, nautical ditto, and 2 books on Spas and their Virtues, with engravings
283 Album of rare engravings, by Raphael, Rembrandt, Holler, etc,

284 Gould, Kirby, Yarrell, Quain, a large parcel of portraits, mezzotints of Hanway, Cousens, etc.
285 Parcel of engravings, by Bartolozzi, Sharp, some in colours
286 An album of old prints, coloured engravings, etc.
287 Riverius Reformatus, or the Modern Practice of Physick, 1713
288 Old London maps, views and market scenes, by Dubourg Pollard
289 Album of old coloured costume plates, and a ditto of military
290 Parcel of old French engravings, by Wille, Benazech, Moyreau, and a fine pair by Gaugain
291 Old Master etchings, by Callot, Rembrandt, Blomaert, Salvator Rosa, Waterloo, Berbeeg, Swanevelt, Zeeman, etc.
292 The Seven Acts of Mercy, by Bourdon, and a large parcel by Canot, Fittler, Hackert, Strange, etc.
293 A parcel of etchings and engravings, by and after the Early Masters
294 A ditto of miscellaneous engravings
295 A curious old Burmese MSS., on palm leaves
296 An old Indian ivory figure, a jade ear pendant, and quantity of native photographs, in tooled leather box
297 An old miniature book with engravings, a ditto, a book on anatomy, surgery and physiology, and a 1741 almanack
298 A History of Hartlepool, 1816, with coloured plates, and Bygone Putney, privately printed
299 A scrap-book with coloured engravings, verse, etc., an old geographical work with plates, and a Kipling first edition
300 Syntax Tour, Life of Wellington, 2 vols, and 7 others
301 Two framed sketches, Bartolozzi, and 1 other, unframed

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS, WEAPONS, &c.

The following nine lots are from the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, South Kensington.

303 Two circular shields of fine quality, richly damascened with gold
304 Two similar shields

305 Two helmets of very fine quality, the chain mail of elaborate workmanship, formed as a pattern with steel and brass links

306 A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold

307 A rare mace with gilded head, and a miniature tulwar

308 A set of 4 plates of body armour, of very fine workmanship

309 *A gauntlet sword of magnificent quality, the hilt damascened with gold*

310 A pair of vain-braces, damascened with gold, and 2 spear-heads

311 Two battle-axes of fine quality, with decorated hafts

312 A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form

313 Two fine antique Japanese articulated bronze models of a dragonfly and a horned beetle, both signed pieces of extraordinary construction

314 A very fine early falchion, from Ceylon, with silver embossed dragon hilt of the best possible character

315 A very rare " bastard " sword of the 17th Century, used by the hillsmen of Assam, the hilt overlaid with silver, the fine quality blade of curious form, from the Earl of Eglinton's collection

316 An antique venery horn, a military dispatch case, and a pair of large 17th Century spurs

317 A rare plug bayonet, the head of a cross-bow, 5 daggers, and early axe-head

318 Two engraved morions

319 A 17th Century closed helmet

320 Another similar helmet

321 Antique engraved steel horse chanfron, rare

322 Two circular shields, one engraved with coat-of-arms

323 *A curious 2-handed sword, the hilt engraved with figure of Justice*

324 Two battle-axes of fine quality, elaborately decorated with silver

325 A fine Indian battle-axe inlaid with silver, the haft containing a dagger

326 An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites

327 *A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock*

328 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition

329 A curious mace with bronze head in the form of a close helmet, rare

330 A fine early specimen Cingalese knife, with ivory hilt, and a fine Indian dagger with silver-mounted scabbard

331 A rare 17th Century musket " match holder," for supply of fire to an arquebus, it bears an armourer's mark

332 An early Indian mace, and a silver-mounted battle-axe with concealed dagger in haft

333 A Turkish sword with its companion dagger *en suite*, both having winged ivory hilts, blades inscribed in gold and embossed silver scabbards

334 *A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)*

335 Two antique steel bucklers, of rare type

336 A war flail, and a 17th Century musket rest or linstock

337 A curious sword inscribed " Long live the King of France," and 7 other swords

338 Old West African chief's stool, supported by carved leopards

339 Fine ditto, centre carved with many masks

340 Carved wooden mask

341 Another ditto

342 Ditto, with elongated ears

343 Another, with mask and horns on top

344 Carved wooden fetish figure

345 Another ditto

346 Ditto, sitting on leopard

347 Another figure

348 Old Dutch panel painting, framed—Alchemist at work

349 Hard and heavy wood Polynesian club, and a rhinoceros horn ditto

350 Persian lacquered bow, and lot of very fine arrows, in original quiver

351 Large fine Fiji carved club, and another ditto

352 Quantity of American and African bead work

353 Unusually large Thibet shrine, the front embossed with silver deities, and the original idol inside

354 Very curious and ancient weapon, shape of bow; to the bamboo rod is fastened large twisted wrought iron links with many iron discs between, and in centre a thick iron grip; use and country unknown

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22nd, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, &c.

Lot	
355	Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718
356	Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791
357	Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745
358	Narrative of the last illness of the Duke of York, 1827
359	Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740
360	Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720
361	Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt
362	Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741
363	*Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition,* 1743

MISCELLANEOUS.

364	A curious clocking-in watch, with keys, in order, and another (A.F.)
365	An 8-day grandfather movement, with fine old brass dial
366	Large brass temple ornament
367	Pair of pierced brass ornaments and tray

368 Small mahogany plate chest
369 Collection of autograph letters, including Wellington, 1840–1870
370 Other autographs, including J. Dalton, Franco-German War, etc.
371 Four pieces decorated Egyptian mummy cloth, and 3 other pieces, chiefly from Thebes, in box
372 Dial clock with inlaid case
373 Piece of old Flemish needlework
374 A porcelain panel, painted by a Crown Derby artist, in frame
375 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand
376 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
377 A pair candlesticks, and another pair with vine decoration
378 Three Bohemian vases, pair of 12-in. ditto, ditto jug, and 3 long-necked Oriental vases (9 pieces)
379 A dessert service of 11 pieces, and a pink tea service of 20 pieces
380 Twelve cups (various), a teapot, a saucer, 3 jugs, 2 Sheffield plate jardinières, 2 Spode plates, and a saucer
381 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures
382 An old china jug, floral decoration, a lustre ware ditto, a Dresden group, and plate and dish
383 A pair of glass flower vases, a Chinese straw basket, and brass kettle on stand
384 A very fine pair of brass 4-light candlesticks, with china figures, fitted for electric light (A.F.)
385 Three African ivory elephants, on stands
386 Old etui case, and carved brooch
387 Ten old pieces jewellery
388 Three old pieces jewellery
389 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant
390 Pearl bangle
391 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings
392 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross
393 Set of 6 enamel buttons
394 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder
395 Eight silver crosses
396 An ivory necklace, and an antique bead ditto

397 Four necklets
398 Two ditto
399 Eight pieces of antique imitation pearl jewellery
400 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
401 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
402 Arab sword with silver knot on hilt, and silver toe to sheath
403 Two Swahili swords, silver on hilts, complete with sheaths
404 Old brass-hilted cutlass (no sheath), old horse pistol, and an Arab shield (small) made from rhinoceros hide
405 Galla shield (large)
406 Gurkha "kukri" in sheath, Bajun knife in sheath with silver ring to sheath, Somali knife with silver on hilt, and sword bayonet in sheath
407 *A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and cross hilt,* and 2 copper powder horns
408 A large bundle of spears, etc.
409 A small bundle ditto
410 An old English sword

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS AND OTHER CURIOS.

411 *A very rare 17th Century iron articulated medical model of ingenious construction, in the form of an iron cage, the appliance to be used for the setting of broken and deformed limbs, etc., an illustration of similar model is depicted in the celebrated work Opera Chirurgica, by Fabricius, circa* 1641
412 A rare 17th Century falcon's hood, of crimson velvet, lined with leather, and with original ties, in perfect condition
413 An antique carved pearwood lay figure, finely articulated, life size
414 *A very fine early 16th Century, great windlass stirrup war crossbow, in good state of preservation, the tiller inlaid with scroll designs in stag-horn, a museum specimen*
415 *A rare antique battering ram, soundly constructed of iron and wood, this rare specimen was preserved for many years in the ancient fortress of the Porte de Hal, Brussels*

416 Five curious daggers, some having silver mounts
417 Two antique battle-axes, one dated 1562
418 Curious 17th Century flintlock seige gun, of great length, for firing from a rampart
419 *A sword of Justice with bronze hilt, the 17th Century blade engraved with a lion rampant, very fine*
420 A pair of long flintlock pistols, with figured walnut stocks and silver mounts marked " London "
421 *A fine pair of wheel-lock pistols with large ball butts, inlaid with designs in pearl and ivory*
422 A 17th Century German executioner's sword, with reversed quillons and tall fluted pommel
423 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and equipped with sword-breakers
424 A 17th Century open casque of unusual character
425 A fine Scottish dirk, the grip formed as a runic knot, the silver-mounted scabbard fitted with knife and fork, the three pommels embellished with cairngorm
426 *A rare 16th Century tilting lance, in original condition*
427 A flintlock blunderbuss, bearing the stamp of the East India Company
428 An English 17th Century trooper's helmet with lifting triple bar face guard, a genuine specimen as worn by Cromwell's Ironsides
429 A similar helmet, with sliding nasal guard
430 *A fine pair of old English boat cannon, entirely of bronze and bearing Government proof-marks*
431 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a spring bayonet
432 A 17th Century cup-hilt rapier, with double-edged blade
433 A curious Indian fakir's crutch, with concealed dagger, together with 2 antique bits and 3 spears
434 Two old English cross-bows
435 A 17th Century Polish sword-rapier, the quillons formed as serpents
436 A rare old English staff of office, of polished oak, with painted coat-of-arms
437 A 17th Century closed helmet, of bright steel, with movable umbril and vizor
438 A black and white breast and back plate, from a Lansquenet armour

439 A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen

440 *A complete three-quarter suit of black and white armour, of German-Swiss 16th Century type, consisting of an open burgonet gorget, with pauldrons, globose breast-plate, and back plate and tassets reaching to the knees*

441 Two steel shields, one embossed with a fleur-de-lys

442 Two old steel battle-axes

443 A rare and curious combined battle-axe and matchlock pistol, entirely of steel

444 A fine pair of flintlock pistols, of unusual quality, elaborately mounted with silver

445 *An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah*

446 A large old English plated dish cover and stand

447 A pair of 17th Century carved wood panels

448 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers

INDIAN BRASS.

449 Khandobas horse

450 Beggar's bowl

451 A brass tray, maid-servant of Hindu gods, and a head of Fakshini

452 Hukka bowl (mango shape), and pedestal for seating an image

453 Brass tray, ditto, and brass pan box

454 Gangajali (small brass foot), image of Vishnu, image of Ganpali, ditto of Krishna, and a ditto of Lakshini

455 A copper jug, bearing images of Malsya, first incarnation of the god Vishnu

456 Three brass palm bowls

457 The goddess of Karhada Brahmins holding pot for keeping the proceeds of ritualistic begging

458 Brass peacock structure for burning incense

459 Brass pot for holding holy water of Ganges

460 Ditto, richly chased

461 Medical scarifier, in case, with extra set of knives

462 Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade

463 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget
464 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
465 Old Persian vase, and larger ditto with tiger-head handles
466 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
467 A ditto of an old man
468 An important Chinese vase and stand
469 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)
470 Antique Dutch milk-pail
471 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
472 Pair Limoges vases
473 A Chinese soapstone figure of Hotei, and a bronze figure of greyhound
474 An old saw-back sword, and sundry axes, halberd heads, etc.
475 Three Dyak swords, Malay ditto, and a kris
476 Burmese sword, in silk scabbard, 3 others, 2 rapiers, and a blade
477 Pair brass and copper candlesticks, ditto inkstand, old measure, and Spanish comb (A.F.)
479 Four pieces of silk embroidery
480 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
481 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
482 An inlaid mah-jong box, 2 pairs 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants, and 2 pairs 6-in. ditto
483 A Louis sideboard
484 An oak round table
485 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
486 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
487 A model of a 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
488 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
489 A heavy cut-glass large crystal pitcher, with handle, exceptionally beautifully cut
490 A heavy cut-glass large crystal flower-vase
491 A heavy cut-glass large crystal cheese set of platter and cover
492 Large fern dish or jardinière, of cut-glass, with feet
493 Set of cut-glass sugar bowl and cream pitcher

494 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal
495 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal, with gilded flowers
496 Bon-bon jar, cut-glass and gilt
497 Ditto jar, glass and gilded
498 Plain cut-glass water pitcher, and a gilt and lavender flower-dish of porcelain, very beautiful work
499 Four bronze candlesticks, gilded and burnished
500 Orchid flower-vase of porcelain
501 Silver-plated cake basket
502 Large bronze figure of a wounded gladiator, reproduction of a museum piece
503 Large bronze figure of Mercury, reclining, reproduction of a famous old masterpiece
504 Medium-size figure of Venus, in bronze, reproduction of a well-known old masterpiece
505 Medium-size figure of a Bacchante, in bronze, copy of a well-known old masterpiece ; and a medium-size figure of Narcissus, in bronze, copy of a famous old masterpiece
507 A collection of 13 bronze figures, each a copy of a well-known museum masterpiece, and exceptionally well executed
508 Antique effect, polychrome box
509 Oriental beaten brass tray and 3 pieces, a complete smoking set, hammered and finished by hand
510 Picture of Signing of Declaration, and large book, Greatest Poets of History
511 Four packages of candles, each containing 6 candles, mainly bees-wax, and an electric light bedside doll (French)
512 An Italian tapestry hanging (square)
513 A ditto (oblong)
514 Oil painting of ancient gate-way of the Landes Museum, at Zurich, Switzerland, with first post-wagon that crossed the St. Gothard Pass, painted by a modern, but already recognized Swiss artist, Egger (see account of artist and description enclosed)
515 Large framed picture of Beethoven
516 Small antique finished frame, with picture of Madonna and Child, copy of a famous original

517 Picture of Weeping Magdalene, with gilt frame ; picture of Napoleon, with gilt frame ; picture of a bridge, framed, and picture of an English cottage, framed

518 Copper warming pan, in fine state

519 Old Staffordshire figure and Ridgway jug, with raised figures of Burn's scenes

520 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin

521 Old scrap-book, with many fine old coloured prints, valentines, etc.

522 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, and a ruby glass paper-weight

523 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush

524 Pair of Australian wooden shields, with original cane binding and fasteners

525 Two African carved wood drums

526 Burmese carved wood panel (2 performing figures)

527 Two Australian native clubs, and a spear thrower

528 Two swords, with Nigerian leather worked scabbards, Malay kris, and 3 others

529 Six swords (various)

530 Yak's tail whisk, riding stock, 2 carved wood emblems, and sword

531 Two Kukri knives, katar, 2 old pistols, bit, knife, and rattle

532 Four copper bowls, and 55 copper and pewter coins and tokens

533 Nine Indian katars

534 Cured crocodile's skin, 5 carved paddles, and 3 spears

535 Sjambok, 3 native clubs, 2 flutes

536 Trophy of spear heads, etc.

537 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, and counting frame

538 The New Dispensatory, by Lewis, 1885, and 3 other old medical books

539 Bundle of 26 old books

540 Four genuine old English leather water buckets, dated 1796

541 Two fine specimens of coco de Mere

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

542 Five Indian swords, and 3 katars
543 Sword in sheath, Malay kris, and ivory-handled dagger
544 Throwing knife, and 3 others (Congo)
545 *Antique paperterie case, heavily cased with silver*
546 Four Burmese swords
547 Three Japanese swords, and 3 spears
548 Three Naga spears, and 4 bead bands
549 Beautifully made model of Japanese house, in bamboo, in glass case
550 Native pottery water-bottle, and 2 others
551 Curious and heavy iron head, from ancient tomb
552 Antique and curious ivory violin
553 Fine specimen of the rare Japanese giant crab
554 Pair rare American bison horns, on skull
555 Seven pairs antelope horns, on shields
556 Handsomely mounted ivory tusk gong, on stand, with beater
557 A very rare and unique carved wood Ashanti throne chair, wonderfully carved in figures and animals, the whole carved out of one solid piece (a museum specimen)
558 A native wood walking-stick, carved with figures, etc.
559 Four carved ivory powder boxes 18/- Cash
560 Four ditto 16/- Cash
561 Twelve carved ivory netsukés 16/- Cash
562 Nine ditto 16/- D. Amis
563 Large New Zealand old carved leader's club, and 2 carved paddles
564 A carved sword club, with deity on back and a head on handle
565 Large box of sundry old curiosities
566 Ancient Mexican stone mask
567A Ancient Peruvian pottery idol, and a black stone ancient Mexican mirror
568A Remarkable set of 20 graduated stone and one metal weight, found in Hamilton Co., America, probably prehistoric
75/- 569A Brazil medicine man's rattle, and an animal bone flute
570A South American warrior's strip hide kilt, 7 women's scrips, and a large string work hammock 2/10/-

571A South American 3-ball hunting bolas, stone balls encased in hide, 8 mosquito fans, and a curious musical instrument

572A Ditto collection of 10 old tobacco pipes, mostly from Paraguay

573A Ditto 4 sticks, decorated with coloured feathers, used in dances and for decorating their altars

574A A chief's head-dress, and sundry fine bead-work pieces, belt, collar, 2 ear ornaments, etc.

575A Native cheek plug, hair comb, 2 rasps, poison pot, wood instrument, and necklets

576A Two chaco bows and 5 arrows

577A A parcel of curious old bone carvings

578A A cup carved in the form of a male figure

579A A North-American chief's coat of soft hide, covered back and front with picture writing in colours, including hunting counts, buffaloes, Wigwams, horseman, etc., rubbed

580A Curious old Chinese anchor of iron, a museum specimen taken from a pirate junk during the war of 1840, from the Archdeacon Gray collection

581A A "*baleujeh*" or mandingo piano, with sounding gourds

582A Two very ancient village feasting bowls, found hidden in the bush when constructing a railway (said to have been used in secret Cannibal feasts

583A Cast of the famous Neanderthal skull, the earliest known prehistoric man, and a mask of a Maori chief showing complete tattooing

584A Head hunter's trophy skulls (2), women's grass dresses, etc., from British New Guinea, etc.

585A New Guinea stone-headed club, head cut into rows of points, very old specimen which belonged to a Mount Yule district chief

567 Zulu war shield (formerly the property of one of the warriors who killed the Prince Imperial of France, on June 1st, 1879), old leather arrow case and 14 arrows (West Africa), Matabele war shield, and native leather sling case containing 17 arrows

568 A pair of tooled leather West-African saddle-bags

569 A ceremonial spear

570 Wire bound knobkerry

571 Two old silver inlaid flintlock bell-mouthed pistols, a short sword in scabbard, with ivory handle, and a Persian sword

572 Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board

573 A 2-handled native bronze pot, arm guard, and small breast guard

574 Temple bell, ~~arm guard~~, damascened elephant gourd, etc.

575 Section of old wooden drain-pipe

576 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater)

577 A quantity of old coloured drawings, and John Bull, dated 1821

578 Dresden monkey band of 9 pieces, and brass inkstand (A.F.)

579 A large kakemono, signed

580 Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame

581 A large pair bronze vases, 21in. high

582 A large white and blue jar and cover, and large Satsuma vase

583 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards

584 Two fine old bronze Hindu temple chains with idols as links and charm stones in globes

585 Four bamboo quivers with poisoned blow-gun darts, from Perak

586 Five ditto

587 *A very rare old Bronze-age mould for casting bronze axe-heads*

588 Two unusually fine flint axe-heads

589 Wood Benin mortar, carved water-bottle, a small drum with clapper for snake charming, and a small bladder bottle, and ditto box

590 Kaffir medicine man's outfit, and a pair of ankle rattles

591 *An unusually fine set of* 12 *Pigmy arrows, Congo Forests*

592 *Extremely rare mortuary gauntlet of William, first Lord Paget, father-in-law of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., from West Drayton Church, ex-collection G. A. Lee, Bluemantle Herald*

593 *Rare antique muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*

594 Two fine old Roman bronze spear-heads of large size

595 A small old Roman bronze spear-head, and 2 bronze axe-heads, different types (one fine)

596 *A very large and most beautifully made "In Memoriam," formed from the hair of a deceased lady at seven different periods of her life, unique*

30/- 597 A frame for lenses for testing the eye-sight, 3 old spectacles, and a Chinese nautical compass

80/- 598 A curious and interesting native mask, from Tanganyika, with large lip-plug

599 Ashanti bronze bell with human bone clapper, and a caravan crier's bell of very curious type, Wakamba Tribe, E. Africa

600 A very rare Persian archer's wrist guard (against the bow string), inlaid with gold and a ditto silver charm case

601 Morocco enamelled silver box, and an ancient bronze wheel-shaped object, unknown use

15/- 602 A whale's tooth etched with 2 ships (a very old specimen), another with church, a whaler's bone splicing tool, and 3 other teeth

603 *Rare Guild axe, entirely of iron, finely engraved and dated* 1520, *and a gondola hook, fine old specimens, such as this, are now scarce*

The Property of a Gentleman.

75/- 604 Two Indian decorated shields

75/- 605 A larger ditto, and 2 others

606 Dyak shield, decorated human hair, and another

607 Dyak swords and spears

608 Two Maori shields and spears

609 Six Indian axes (2 with concealed daggers in hilt)

75/- 610 Naga axe and spears

611 Four fine Indian spears

612 Four ditto axes

613 Six Malay kris

614 Indian executioner's sword, and another, carved handle

615 Three Katar daggers, expanding blades

616 Three Gurkha kukris, and 2 Katar daggers

110/- 617 Three Khyber knives

618 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold

110/- 619 Five ditto (various)

620 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)

621 Complete suit Japanese armour, with boots, red lacquer, on figure

622 Ditto suit (A.F.), black, on figure

623 Chinese armour suit, on figure

624 Sword, hani, and a sword and stand

625 A glass case

626 Two jay crossbow bolts, and another curious weapon

627 Two fine Indian maces, and weapon, with dagger in handle

628 Two Sudanese swords, and 2 Persian painted powder flasks

629 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard

630 Two smaller shields, and 3 arm-guards

631 Two Australian shields, boomerang, and clubs

632 Two Fiji root-headed clubs

633 Two Fiji rib-shaped clubs

634 Two Solomon Island paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped

635 Four Fiji throwing clubs

636 Zulu shield, and various spears

637 Fiji mancatcher, Kingsmill Island sharks' tooth weapon, 2 Solomon Island barbed spears, and one with human bone butt

638 Seven Australian clubs (various)

639 Maori Tiki, fine specimen, carved from human skull bone

640 Maori flute, carved from human bone

641 Maori necklace of carved and inlaid finger bones, whale-bone beads and teeth

642 Six Obsidian tipped spears, fine specimens

643 Six ditto

644 Two ditto, very fine, and Obsidian knife (fine)

645 Massive old native carved mask, and another

646 New Guinea carved dancing shield and club

647 Pair of Dinka massive ivory armlets, and pair of smaller ditto

648 Two rib-shaped Fiji clubs, and 2 others

649 Two Indian composite bows, and bundle of decorated arrows

650 Indian all-steel bow and arrows

651 Cromwellian armour, helmet, breast-plate and back-plate, and pair of gauntlets

652 Old crossbow, and 2 bolts

653 Marquesas Island skull drinking cup and collar bone and jaw bone armlets

654 Four Savage Island and Tonga clubs

655 Two stone-headed clubs, and Kingsmill Island club

656 Six clubs (various)

657 Six Obsidian tipped spears

658 Two bows, 4 quivers and arrows (various), 2 shark's teeth swords and knife

659 Pair of mocassins, fine pair of buffalo hide shoes, from Uganda, and another pair

660 Eight African battle-axes (various)

661 Fine executioner's knife, and 9 others

661A Two Indian swords, and 4 axes

662 Two curious old flintlock guns, with barrels extended to form sword blades

663 Shirt of Indian chain mail, and marble Buddha

664 A Persian and an Indian helmet

665 Good collection of dresses and beads, etc.

666 *Two old Elizabethan charms against disease, one a mounted otter's paw and the other a lodestone, both very rare and from the old 17th Century collection of Sir J. Vanhattem, of Dinton Hall, Bucks*

PICTURES, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

667 Genuine antique apothecary's cabinet, fitted with 10 large and 4 small drug bottles, 2 ointment jars, and set of apothecary's scales, with Georgian silver trays and weights

668 Lavater's Physiognomy, by Lavater, translated by Hunter, M.D., with engravings, complete in 5 vols.

669 Three framed engravings, by Cosway, Smith, and a framed painting, B. F., and a plaque of an Elizabethan scene

670 Bacon's Works, complete in 4 old well-bound volumes

671 Galileo and other scientific portraits, some coloured

672 New Systeme of Mathematicks, astronomical tables, etc., with folding engravings, 1581, and another on experimental philosophy

673 Chaucers' Works, with engravings, in an old well-bound volume
674 A parcel of miscellaneous engravings
675 A ditto
676 A ditto
677 A ditto
678 Two volumes, by Kirby, F.R.S., and another by Smith, M.D., and an old book on Medical Waters, by Falconer, and another on prints
679 Album of engravings, letters, etc.
680 Sixty coloured plates—Birds, fruit and flowers
681 *A rare collection of* 73 *transparencies*, including Magic Sympathetic Landscapes, by Ackermann; Morgan's Protean Scenery, Spooner's Magic Prints, silhouettes, etc.
682 Twenty-three old prints, including *Cries of London*, several on silk, some coloured
683 Water-colour, signed; 2 ditto, J. M. W. Turner, and 20 other sea and river prints
684 Sketch by John Varley, oil painting, and 9 others
685 Twenty-eight old coloured sporting, military, and other curious prints
686 Sixty old coloured and other prints
687 Illustrations of Dissections, by Ellis and Ford
688 German coloured oleograph—Woodland scene, fine impression
689 Shipping (J. B. Hardy, 1878)
690 Head of a man, ruffle collar
691 Landscape, figures, etc. (Geo. Vincent)
692 A 3-figure subject, large carved frame
693 Madonna and Child (Kaufman)

Water-colours, etc.

694 Landscape (A. Benthall)
695 Lake scene (A. Calcott)
696 Portrait of officer
697 Set of 4—Figure subjects
698 A pair—Children
699 Old castle and figures
700 Twenty-six small pictures—Stage figures

701 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings
702 Bristol glass (ruby splash) bottle vase, model of Portland vase, pair of brass candlesticks, and 3 china ornaments
703 The famous 16th Lancers horse, Coral, signed by Spode (formerly the 16th Lancers Mess in Ireland)
704 Ditto, by Herring, the horse Alicante in stable, fine work
705 *Blanc de Chine* figure
706 History of America, 1 vol., by William Robertson, D.D.
707 Two large pictures, in maple frames, and 2 others
708 History of England, 12 vols., and 5 old kakemonos
709 Four old paintings—Religious subjects
710 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio
711 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another
712 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding
713 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.
714 Medical book of recipes, etc., 1667, and a ditto, 1679, with portrait of author
715 Old illustrated medical work
716 Scarce old medical work, 1,275 pages, 1597
717 Ditto, 1588, with curious title-page
718 A book of Hindu religions on Sanscrit, and History of Indian Castes, Languages, Commerce and Sciences, with numerous plates, in 2 vols. (3)
719 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.
720 A parcel of 16 books, and a large album containing fragments of medical prescriptions, religions, and poems
721

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th.

Ethnographical Specimens, European and Eastern Arms, etc.

China, Glass, Silver, etc.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th.

The Collection of Antique and other Scientific Instruments, Ethnographical Specimens, Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.

Antique Musical Instruments, etc., etc.

The Property of

the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.I., M.R.I.

(*To be sold without reserve*).

SALE No. 14,325/6.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

European and Eastern Arms and Armour Native Weapons and Curios

INCLUDING

a fine New Zealand Feather Box, a Collection of Archaic Potteryheads from Central America.

ALSO

China, Glass, Silver and Plate,

Books, Oil Paintings, Prints, MSS.

AND

Interesting Items from all parts of the world.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., August 21st & 22nd, 1928

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

WA/HMW/OM Sal/21, 541/6

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone:
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams:
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER J Cowing

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 21.8.25

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.	Lot	Amount £	s.
31		8	.	B/F	43	15
32		10		598	2	0
36	2	0	.	604	4	0
38A	2	0	.	605	2	15
91	1	0	.	610	1	5
96	3	0	.	611	1	4
120	3	0	.	612	1	4
121	1	0	.	617	1	6
128	1	0	.	619		16
527		16	.	626	1	0
529		16	.	627	1	15
534		7	.	628	1	0
569A	3	0	.	630	1	12
575A	2	5	.	634	1	15
580A	1	10	.	637	2	15
581A	1	10	.	638		15
582A	2	0	.	642	1	10
583A	3	0	.	643	1	15
568	1	4	.	644	1	4
572	1	15	.	646	2	5
574	1	0	.	651	1	12 6
575		8	.	652	2	5
588	2	15	.	654	1	10
589	1	6	.			
590	1	12	6			
594	3	5	.			
597	1	8	0			
	43	15	6		80	17 6

BUYER Cornwis

AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 21.8.28

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/7.	30	17	6
655	2	2	.
656	2	10	.
657	1	15	.
659	1	10	.
661A	1	5	.
663	4	0	.
664	2	0	.
671	2	10	
672	2	7	6
	£100	14	.

Lot	Amount £	s.	d.
B/7	100	14	.
674	2	5	.
675	2	5	.
677	1	15	.
Total £	106	19	.

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 21st, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

PICTURES, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

Lot	
1	Old engraving—Pigs, by Meadows, after G. Morland, framed
2	Oil painting, on canvas—Girl playing whistle
3	Four unframed sporting coloured drawings, water-colour in maple frame, and drawing, unframed
4	Water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
5	Pair of fine old Japanese double glass pictures
6	Two boxes of old prints (various)
7	Collection of 40 old engravings
8	Yglesias : The Thames—Winter
9	W. Davis : Landscape

10 Porbus: Pair—Cupids
11 Poussin—French river with anglers
12 Deeker: Panel—Dutch landscape
13 Pannini: Group of ruins and figures
14 English School: Portrait of a lady
15 Unknown: Figure of a woman holding a vase
16 Flemish School: A military encampment, in carved frame
17 Unknown: A speculative work—The Way to Calvary
18 A pair of finely carved oak frames
19 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
20 Van der Heyden: Street in Dutch Town, with figures, said to be by A. van de Velde, signed by the artist, 1680
21 Nine coloured engravings of artists, musicians, etc., of the 17th and 18th Centuries
21A Ten ditto
22 Three scarce pieces of music coloured fronts, contemporary songs—Leybourne, Vance and Lloyd
23 Small collection of old engravings—Portraits
24 Three impressions of an early American colour print
25 Portrait engravings of Paul Jones, Martha Washington, Jenner, and 2 other engravings
26 Scarce military book, Vindication of the Principal Officers of His Majestie's Ordnance, published 1673
27 Another, True Account of the Land Forces in England, 1699
28 Natural History, by Siblay, 1789, with 12 curious coloured plates
29 Eight old medical books
30 Five others, some with plates
31 Five pamphlets of J. Cooke, M.D., J. Summer, M.D., etc., unbound
32 London Infirmary, with rules relating to the hospital, with list of subscribers, etc., 1744, and 2 others similar
33 Observations by Haller, 6 vols., published 1740
34 Old medical vol., quarto, with numerous plates, 1759
35 Medical Works, by F. Hoffman, 6 folio vols., with fine portrait, published 1760
36 *Steuart, Coin of Bengal,* 1772, *small folio, whole calf, gilt border and edges, scarce*
37 *A speculative picture, in gilt frame*
38 Two small ditto, on panel (Reynolds)

SILVER, CHINA, GLASS, &c.

39 Fine old Sheffield-plated cruet, in original condition, glass bottles (A.F.)
40 Chinese blue and white coffee-pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
41 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
42 A Kelim rug
43 A Persian shawl
44 Six silver sugar sifters, in case, and 4 plated salt-cellars
45 Plated salver
46 Diamond ring
47 Silver Georgian salver, engraved, on feet
48 Pair of silver menu-holders, in case, 2 salts, and candlestick
49 Tall plated cake stand, and pair of fish knives and forks, in case
50 Soup ladle, and 3 sifters
51 Prize cup and tankard
52 A 6-hole egg frame with spoons, bottle stand, and dish
53 Plated pewter coffee pot and jam stand
54 Antique copper hot-water jug
55 Brass kettle, on stand
56 Pair of French metal figures, on stands
57 Three Japanese lacquer brackets, antique banner fire-screen, and pair of inlaid Indian sandals
58 Quaint Indian bead necklace, worn by ladies only on certain occasions
59 Pair of cloisonné vases, and pair of kylin ink-pots
60 Pair of Imperial yellow Chinese vases, with incised dragon decoration
61 Pair of crackleware vases, with raised floral ditto
62 Pair of Japanese ditto
63 Tall *famille verte* vase, with cover
64 Satsuma vase, and 4 others
65 Antique blue and white vase, ditto horn, and wall flower-holder
66 Old Stafford jug—The Watchman
67 Delft jug, Chinese cup and saucer, and 4 other pieces
68 Four Persian plates (well-coloured), and 2 others
69 Two blue and white Wedgwood plates, and 4 others
70 Bloor Derby plate, and 6 other old plates

71 Old Rouen plate (1793), and 5 others, curiously decorated
72 Portfolio of old prints
73 Portfolio of drawings
74 Ditto
75 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles and named metal stoppers
76 A Ridgway jug with Burns' scenes in raised figures, and a pair of old vases, fruit decorations
77 Ten pairs of old brass snuffers
78 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
79 Fine Empire vase, panel decorations (chipped)
80 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters
81 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.)
82 A 3-bottle wine decanter
83 A bronze figure—Kien Lung
84 Bronze incense burner
85 Square dancing-master's fiddle
86 Piece of Flemish needlework
87 A pair Chinese lacquer vases on stands
88 A Chinese hand-carved figure
89 A pair Chinese water buffaloes
90 Four coconut husks
91 An antique bronze jar and lid, embossed figure decoration
92 A handsome 4-fold screen, with Japanese silk and painted panels (one panel is torn)
93 An old English flintlock blunderbus, 2 ditto pistols, and others
94 Old English black lac and gilt chair and stool, with needlework top
95 A Wellington chest of drawers
96 A New Zealand meri
97 A green jade bowl, 4 ditto needles, and another piece
98 Two pierced jade pendants
99 Old tortoise-shell card case, carved Chinese pearl ditto, and papier-maché circular box
100 A miniature Japanese gold lac cabinet, on stand
101 Box containing a number of South Sea arrows, thrusting dagger, axe, etc.
102 Carved ivory chessmen (? complete)
103 Two carved ivory vases, ditto ornament (A.F.), and ditto bullock cart

104 Two old Baxter prints
105 Inlaid glove box, another, Indian bowl, and oak case clock
106 Case of precious stones, sapphires, jacinths, etc.
107 *A 50-in. rope of pink-white coral beads*
108 Necklet of pink ditto
109 A brilliant yellow sapphire, about 3 carats
110 An old French silver chatelaine watch, and sundries
111 About 500 stone camei, intagli, and seal stones, in agate, cornelian, etc.
112 A white coral necklet
113 A fine paste head ornament, set in silver
114 A presentation spade
115 Three old scrap-books, with drawings, engravings, etc.
116 A. J. Hicks: Two clever crayon drawings, and 3 pencil ditto, framed
117 Box of coral and pearl beads
118 Twenty-five strings of solid French pearl beads
119 Twenty-five ditto
120 A very fine bronze figure—The Dying Gladiator

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

121 A 16th Century powder horn in bone, finely carved, with coat-of-arms, mask and hunting scenes, rare
123 Two Queen Anne swords
124 Fine brass barrel flintlock pistol, rare
125 Pair of perfect percussion pistols, by Osborne
126 Very fine Indian sword, with heavily decorated silver hilt, and scabbard
127 Large flintlock pistol, with decorated brass mounts
128 A very fine Spanish flintlock sporting gun, the stock beautifully inlaid with ivory, gold and ebony, heavy silver mounts, showing Moorish craftsmanship
128A Six fine old snuff-boxes, and 2 hand-painted snuff-box tops
129 Well carved Chinese box
130 Signed Japanese wood carving, with ivory decorations and real crystal ball, on large lacquer stand
131 Three beautifully carved teakwood Indian elephants

132 *Genuine very old and rare Persian cabinet, inlaid all over inside and out with designs in ivory, drop-down front with* 10 *drawers, etc., in fine condition* (*a museum piece*), *with stand made for same*
133 The companion ditto
134 Mirror, mounted in shark's jaw, showing the many rows of teeth
135 Bundle Polynesian bone, barbed and other spears
136 Large bundle New Guinea arrows and bows
137 Six rare obsidian-headed spears
138 Two Japanese vases, inlaid mother-of-pearl
139 Three genuine old Irish pike heads
140 Four rare African assegais and knobkerrie
141 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass ikon, and bronze medallion
142 Zulu pillow in shape of gun, box below (1st Zulu War), 2 specimens of Zulu beadwork, 2 pairs of Chinese shoes, and an embroidered pair
143 Chinese cloisonné water-pipe
144 A fine wooden club, from Tonga
145 A Hausa spear iron with brass inlay (West Africa), a wooden spear, and 2 others (? Central Africa)
146 Two bows (black), Solomon, another from New Guinea, and one with shagreen mounts
147 Flag fan, water dipper (West Africa), 24 arrows (New Guinea and Solomon), and 2 Burmese blinds
148 Quantity of swords, guns, and other weapons
148A Egbo Secret Society mask, with movable jaw, Ibibio tribe of West Africa
149A Another (smaller)
150A Large mask, with horns (Egbo)
151A Two idols on staves, ditto
152A Animal mask, ditto
153A Small mask, worn by children under the protection of the Egbo Society
154A Two rattles, used in public processions, and a small animal fetish
155A Human hair ceremonial belt
156A Circlet for the head, covered with human skin ; this is the sole emblem of the Idion Secret Society

157A Yoruba "mancala," game board with Ju-Ju head at end; also a large villiage, Sierra Leone, very ancient specimen

158A Double mask, worn on top of the Ibo dance dress

159A A chieftain's robe or "*tobe*," from the Guinea Coast, blue cloth with white, very fine embroidery, exceedingly rare, obsolete

160A Another specimen, white, with extremely fine ornamentation

161A Very early microscope, of wood, in fine condition

162A Curious old mathematical instrument, in case

163A Ditto counting instrument

164A *A New Zealand finely carved feather box, of unusual form*

165A *A collection of* 14 *pottery masks and heads, Maya Archaic Period*, 2,000 *B.C.*

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

149 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground

150 Ditto, depicting St. Joachim, the Agreeable to God, and St. Anne

151 Miniature portrait of the Emperor, Alexander II., when Cezarevitch, by G. Hess, in silver and enamelled frame

152 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed

153 A cachpot, with a dish, octagonal, by the late Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, marked with cypher of the Emperor Nicolas I. (*c.* 1830), and a Meissen's cup and saucer (handle broken)

154 A pair of Russian vases, by Korniloff Brothers Porcelain Factory, *c.* 1825–35

155 Eight coloured engravings—Portrait of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Haynes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters

156 Two ditto, uncoloured

157 Four sporting engravings, by Th. Sutherland and G. Maile, after Alken

158 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)

159 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed

160 A coloured print—A boy playing with dogs; a water-colour, by W. H. Cole, and 2 others

161 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar

162 Onyx paper-weight, another of marble with a mosaic, silver and horn ash-tray, another with an amber dog, and 2 cups in artificial nephrite

163 A miniature portrait of a gentleman in plumbago, signed by S. Pollack, *c.* 1828, in old papier-maché frame, and 2 old oval coloured engravings

164 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cypher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown; they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and now practically unobtainable. Large eggs, decorated in colours were given to ladies, large white eggs with cyphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates.

165 A lapis lazuli miniature casket, on ball feet

166 An ash tray of ural nephrite, mounted with a rare silver enamelled coin of the Russian Empress Catharine the Great, by K. Fabergé, in case

167 A carved Ural jasper (jashma) egg cup and egg, by the late Imperial Cutting Factory in Ekaterinburg, signed by V. Mostovenko, 1890; this object was a present from the Emperor, Alexander III., and therefore on the top of a case the Imperial Eagle can be seen

168 A tawny owl, carved in Ural avanturine, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case

169 A duckling, carved in yellow Ural quartz, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case

170 A pair of cruchon glass, formerly property of the late Russian Emperor, Nicolas II., highly decorated and bearing the Imperial crown and the Emperor's cipher. (The glasses are product of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence)

171 A glass jug, by the same factory, formerly the property of Alexander II.

172 A glass cruchon jug, with a pair of glass "covshiks," by ditto, formerly the property of Alexander I.

173 A Russian primitive ikon, Novgorod's School, *c.* 1500 (a similar ikon, but some hundred years later, can be seen at the British Museum), with one central and twelve side panels, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.

174 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara

175 Ditto, St. Gregory Agreeable to God, St. Basil the Great, and St. John the Golden, mounted

176 A 17th Century ivory mug, silver-mounted

177 Painting of Italian School—Scriptural subject

178 Painting of Dutch School—Landscape with cattle and sheep

179 Painting—The British Training Ship Squadron Entering Plymouth Harbour, by L. D. Blinoff, painter to the Imperial Russian Admiralty, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.

180 A carved ivory figure of a lady in prayer, 17th Century

181 Three wax miniatures—Lord Nelson, Maria Regina, and Lady and Child

182 An Indian miniature of a tower and gateway, in case, and a pair of Persian miniatures, with inscriptions

---

Another Property.

183 *A miniature of Nelson, in tortoise-shell frame*

184 A circular papier-mâché snuff-box, with portrait of Admiral Lord Nelson, inscribed "England Expects Every Man will do his Duty"

185 A pair of miniature pictures of ships, in circular gilt frames

186 A number of Wellington and other curios, comprising 5 camei, intaglio, miniature jug, 3 medals, silhouette in gold locket, and 3 French medals

187 A silver commemoration medal, and a metal bust of Nelson, in oval frame

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, SWORDS, &c.

188 A short Kurdish flintlock carbine, the butt inlaid with ivory and brass

189 Indian carbine, fitted with East India Co.'s flintlock, the butt carved

190 A fine flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory and metal, the lock and barrel damascened in gold

191 A curious rocket gun, fitted with a flintlock

192 A fine long bronze boat's gun, with swivel, used by the sea Dyaks

193 Eastern flintlock gun, with carved butt, the barrel inlaid with silver

194 A fine antique Italian crossbow, carved and inlaid

195 Two old engraved powder horns

196 A Turkish flintlock gun, the stock covered with chased and pierced silver

197 Antique flintlock gun, the butt inlaid with brass wire work

198 Two silver-mounted slave whips, and a ditto heavy bronze anklet

199 A 17th Century sword, with scale pattern cup, hilt and fluted pommel
200 Eastern flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory
201 Two flintlock holster pistols, mounted in silver
202 Indian transparent hide shield, with 4 bosses
203 Indian shield, damascened in gold, and a ditto helmet, with chain mail attachment
204 Indian Hill Tribe flintlock gun, with large bell-mouth barrel
205 A bundle of carved wood South Sea spears
206 A New Zealand carved wood hand-club
207 A large carved wood paddle, and a small ditto, from The Hervey Islands
208 Old Spanish left-hand dagger
209 A rapier, the cup hilt engraved
210 A 17th Century Dutch sword, of the basket hilt type
211 Early Scotch claymore, the blade signed Andrea Ferrara
212 A curious old Scotch claymore, with folding blade for concealment
213 Antique air gun, in case, with pump and apparatus
214 A leather Cromwellian fireman's hat
215 A church staff, painted with arms of Barnstaple and date, and a ditto, West Coker, Somerset
216 Two silver-mounted flintlock pistols, in holster
217 A flintlock pistol, the stock entirely of heavy chased silver
218 Two early flanged iron maces
219 Indian parring shields, decorated with brass
220 Early mace, the hilt of chisled iron
221 A fine 16th Century double-handed sword
222 Four antique bronze spurs, and 6 iron ditto
223 Various old handcuffs, and 2 ditto padlocks
224 Old lamp, used in Queen Victoria's carriage at Balmoral, and 4 old iron hanging lamps
225 A heavy spiked mace, with dagger in haft, and a ditto, with chain and ball attachment
226 Five pieces of old lustre ware
227 A panel of needlework, designed with river scene, a boat and figures, 46½in. by 37in., unframed
228 Three old Delft tobacco jars, inscribed in cartouches, with painted borders in blue, 11¾in. and 9¾in. high, and metal covers

229 An old Chinese screen with 3 folds, painted on either side with numerous figures in summer houses and gardens, 70½in. high
230 Pair of *famille rose* vases and covers
231 A *famille verte* saucer, dish and bowl
232 Large solid silver bowl
233 Smaller ditto
234 Set of Japanese Satsuma (13)
235 Toilet table fittings (13 pieces)
236 Pair fine Sèvres china plates
237 Well-made solid leather and fitted gentleman's hat case for travelling, with good lock and key
238 Framed fancy hanging plaque—Miniature of lady inset
239 A hundred finely engraved mother-of-pearl counters (3 sizes)
240 Fifty-four ditto, ditto
241 A Rockingham china candlestick, and an antique china and ormolu-mounted card tray
242 Set of carved ivory chessmen, under glass shade, and stand
243 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
244 Blue and white vase, *famille verte* vase, and 4 other pieces
245 Khang-he blue and white dish, and 6 other pieces
246 Two Mason's jugs, another jug, and 3 other pieces
247 Ten old tsubas
248 Ten ditto
249 Ten ditto
250 Curious old Staffordshire Toby jug
251 Death mask of Dante, in glass case, from the original on tomb, in Florence
252 Wax portrait bust of George Washington, framed
253 Three scrap-books, containing practically the whole of the press notices of the late Sir Henry Irving, collated by the late Bram Stoker, Esq.
254 Quaint old early Victorian scrap-book
255 Old Koran bound tapestry, and Groti's "Dissertationes," 1645, bound vellum
256 Three Cromwellian copy books
257 Nine Central African eating knives, in Kharan case
258 Three native wooden spoons, a fine ditto, and native paddle
259 Anteater and 2 rhino.'s feet

260 Antique revolver, in leather holster
261 Fine Indian tulwar
262 Pair of old Indian swords, in brass sheaths
263 Pair of fine Moorish flintlock pistols, and rare inlaid circular brass powder flask
264 Mahogany pocket medicine case, with stoppered bottles, measure, 3 ivory pots, and another in leather
265 Maw's catheter, quantity of syringes, knives, etc.
266 Old microscope, in mahogany case
267 *Antique wooden Nuremberg 17th Century microscope*
268 *Extremely rare example of 17th Century folding wooden camera, Obscura*
269 *A 16th Century Kurdisthan "Peacock Angel," finely damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix*
270 Small single opera glass in ivory, in sharkskin case, and antique botanical hand microscope
271 Old mahogany brass-bound homœopathic case, with 31 stoppered bottles
272 Five horn drinking cups, and 2 wooden medicine bottle-holders
273 Pair of fine old Dutch paintings, on glass
274 Wedgwood game pie-dish
275 Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand
276 Persian helmet, and pair mounted silver plaques
277 Persian coffee pot, chased brass

ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS AND BOOKS.

278 An Essay on the Medical Constitution of Gt. Britain, with a narrative of the Throat Distemper and the Military Fever, etc., 1762
279 Pharmacopiæ Chirurgica, 1810, and Dissertatio Medica, 1790
280 The Craft and Frauds of Physick Expos'd, 1702
281 The Toilet of Flora, with Receipts for Cosmetics, and 2 old cockery books
282 An old book on Archery, with plates; a rhyming dictionary book, nautical ditto, and 2 books on Spas and their Virtues, with engravings
283 Album of rare engravings, by Raphael, Rembrandt, Holler, etc,

284 Gould, Kirby, Yarrell, Quain, a large parcel of portraits, mezzotints of Hanway, Cousens, etc.
285 Parcel of engravings, by Bartolozzi, Sharp, some in colours
286 An album of old prints, coloured engravings, etc.
287 Riverius Reformatus, or the Modern Practice of Physick, 1713
288 Old London maps, views and market scenes, by Dubourg Pollard
289 Album of old coloured costume plates, and a ditto of military
290 Parcel of old French engravings, by Wille, Benazech, Moyreau, and a fine pair by Gaugain
291 Old Master etchings, by Callot, Rembrandt, Blomaert, Salvator Rosa, Waterloo, Berbeeg, Swanevelt, Zeeman, etc.
292 The Seven Acts of Mercy, by Bourdon, and a large parcel by Canot, Fittler, Hackert, Strange, etc.
293 A parcel of etchings and engravings, by and after the Early Masters
294 A ditto of miscellaneous engravings
295 A curious old Burmese MSS., on palm leaves
296 An old Indian ivory figure, a jade ear pendant, and quantity of native photographs, in tooled leather box
297 An old miniature book with engravings, a ditto, a book on anatomy, surgery and physiology, and a 1741 almanack
298 A History of Hartlepool, 1816, with coloured plates, and Bygone Putney, privately printed
299 A scrap-book with coloured engravings, verse, etc., an old geographical work with plates, and a Kipling first edition
300 Syntax Tour, Life of Wellington, 2 vols, and 7 others
301 Two framed sketches, Bartolozzi, and 1 other, unframed

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS, WEAPONS, &c.

The following nine lots are from the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, South Kensington.

303 Two circular shields of fine quality, richly damascened with gold
304 Two similar shields

305 Two helmets of very fine quality, the chain mail of elaborate workmanship, formed as a pattern with steel and brass links

306 A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold

307 A rare mace with gilded head, and a miniature tulwar

308 A set of 4 plates of body armour, of very fine workmanship

309 *A gauntlet sword of magnificent quality, the hilt damascened with gold*

310 A pair of vain-braces, damascened with gold, and 2 spear-heads

311 Two battle-axes of fine quality, with decorated hafts

312 A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form

313 Two fine antique Japanese articulated bronze models of a dragonfly and a horned beetle, both signed pieces of extraordinary construction

314 A very fine early falchion, from Ceylon, with silver embossed dragon hilt of the best possible character

315 A very rare " bastard " sword of the 17th Century, used by the hillsmen of Assam, the hilt overlaid with silver, the fine quality blade of curious form, from the Earl of Eglinton's collection

316 An antique venery horn, a military dispatch case, and a pair of large 17th Century spurs

317 A rare plug bayonet, the head of a cross-bow, 5 daggers, and early axe-head

318 Two engraved morions

319 A 17th Century closed helmet

320 Another similar helmet

321 Antique engraved steel horse chanfron, rare

322 Two circular shields, one engraved with coat-of-arms

323 *A curious 2-handed sword, the hilt engraved with figure of Justice*

324 Two battle-axes of fine quality, elaborately decorated with silver

325 A fine Indian battle-axe inlaid with silver, the haft containing a dagger

326 An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites

327 *A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock*

328 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition

329 A curious mace with bronze head in the form of a close helmet, rare

330 A fine early specimen Cingalese knife, with ivory hilt, and a fine Indian dagger with silver-mounted scabbard

331 A rare 17th Century musket " match holder," for supply of fire to an arquebus, it bears an armourer's mark

332 An early Indian mace, and a silver-mounted battle-axe with concealed dagger in haft

333 A Turkish sword with its companion dagger *en suite*, both having winged ivory hilts, blades inscribed in gold and embossed silver scabbards

334 *A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)*

335 Two antique steel bucklers, of rare type

336 A war flail, and a 17th Century musket rest or linstock

337 A curious sword inscribed " Long live the King of France," and 7 other swords

338 Old West African chief's stool, supported by carved leopards

339 Fine ditto, centre carved with many masks

340 Carved wooden mask

341 Another ditto

342 Ditto, with elongated ears

343 Another, with mask and horns on top

344 Carved wooden fetish figure

345 Another ditto

346 Ditto, sitting on leopard

347 Another figure

348 Old Dutch panel painting, framed—Alchemist at work

349 Hard and heavy wood Polynesian club, and a rhinoceros horn ditto

350 Persian lacquered bow, and lot of very fine arrows, in original quiver

351 Large fine Fiji carved club, and another ditto

352 Quantity of American and African bead work

353 Unusually large Thibet shrine, the front embossed with silver deities, and the original idol inside

354 Very curious and ancient weapon, shape of bow; to the bamboo rod is fastened large twisted wrought iron links with many iron discs between, and in centre a thick iron grip; use and country unknown

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22nd, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, &c.

Lot	
355	Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718
356	Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791
357	Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745
358	Narrative of the last illness of the Duke of York, 1827
359	Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740
360	Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720
361	Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt
362	Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741
363	*Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition,* 1743

MISCELLANEOUS.

364	A curious clocking-in watch, with keys, in order, and another (A.F.)
365	An 8-day grandfather movement, with fine old brass dial
366	Large brass temple ornament
367	Pair of pierced brass ornaments and tray

368 Small mahogany plate chest
369 Collection of autograph letters, including Wellington, 1840–1870
370 Other autographs, including J. Dalton, Franco-German War, etc.
371 Four pieces decorated Egyptian mummy cloth, and 3 other pieces, chiefly from Thebes, in box
372 Dial clock with inlaid case
373 Piece of old Flemish needlework
374 A porcelain panel, painted by a Crown Derby artist, in frame
375 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand
376 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
377 A pair candlesticks, and another pair with vine decoration
378 Three Bohemian vases, pair of 12-in. ditto, ditto jug, and 3 long-necked Oriental vases (9 pieces)
379 A dessert service of 11 pieces, and a pink tea service of 20 pieces
380 Twelve cups (various), a teapot, a saucer, 3 jugs, 2 Sheffield plate jardinières, 2 Spode plates, and a saucer
381 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures
382 An old china jug, floral decoration, a lustre ware ditto, a Dresden group, and plate and dish
383 A pair of glass flower vases, a Chinese straw basket, and brass kettle on stand
384 A very fine pair of brass 4-light candlesticks, with china figures, fitted for electric light (A.F.)
385 Three African ivory elephants, on stands
386 Old etui case, and carved brooch
387 Ten old pieces jewellery
388 Three old pieces jewellery
389 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant
390 Pearl bangle
391 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings
392 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross
393 Set of 6 enamel buttons
394 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder
395 Eight silver crosses
396 An ivory necklace, and an antique bead ditto

397 Four necklets
398 Two ditto
399 Eight pieces of antique imitation pearl jewellery
400 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
401 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
402 Arab sword with silver knot on hilt, and silver toe to sheath
403 Two Swahili swords, silver on hilts, complete with sheaths
404 Old brass-hilted cutlass (no sheath), old horse pistol, and an Arab shield (small) made from rhinoceros hide
405 Galla shield (large)
406 Gurkha " kukri " in sheath, Bajun knife in sheath with silver ring to sheath, Somali knife with silver on hilt, and sword bayonet in sheath
407 *A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and cross hilt*, and 2 copper powder horns
408 A large bundle of spears, etc.
409 A small bundle ditto
410 An old English sword

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS AND OTHER CURIOS.

411 *A very rare 17th Century iron articulated medical model of ingenious construction, in the form of an iron cage, the appliance to be used for the setting of broken and deformed limbs, etc., an illustration of similar model is depicted in the celebrated work Opera Chirurgica, by Fabricius, circa* 1641
412 A rare 17th Century falcon's hood, of crimson velvet, lined with leather, and with original ties, in perfect condition
413 An antique carved pearwood lay figure, finely articulated, life size
414 *A very fine early 16th Century, great windlass stirrup war crossbow, in good state of preservation, the tiller inlaid with scroll designs in stag-horn; a museum specimen*
415 *A rare antique battering ram, soundly constructed of iron and wood, this rare specimen was preserved for many years in the ancient fortress of the Porte de Hal, Brussels*

416 Five curious daggers, some having silver mounts
417 Two antique battle-axes, one dated 1562
418 Curious 17th Century flintlock seige gun, of great length, for firing from a rampart
419 *A sword of Justice with bronze hilt, the 17th Century blade engraved with a lion rampant, very fine*
420 A pair of long flintlock pistols, with figured walnut stocks and silver mounts marked " London "
421 *A fine pair of wheel-lock pistols with large ball butts, inlaid with designs in pearl and ivory*
422 A 17th Century German executioner's sword, with reversed quillons and tall fluted pommel
423 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and equipped with sword-breakers
424 A 17th Century open casque of unusual character
425 A fine Scottish dirk, the grip formed as a runic knot, the silver-mounted scabbard fitted with knife and fork, the three pommels embellished with cairngorm
426 *A rare 16th Century tilting lance, in original condition*
427 A flintlock blunderbuss, bearing the stamp of the East India Company
428 An English 17th Century trooper's helmet with lifting triple bar face guard, a genuine specimen as worn by Cromwell's Ironsides
429 A similar helmet, with sliding nasal guard
430 *A fine pair of old English boat cannon, entirely of bronze and bearing Government proof-marks*
431 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a spring bayonet
432 A 17th Century cup-hilt rapier, with double-edged blade
433 A curious Indian fakir's crutch, with concealed dagger, together with 2 antique bits and 3 spears
434 Two old English cross-bows
435 A 17th Century Polish sword-rapier, the quillons formed as serpents
436 A rare old English staff of office, of polished oak, with painted coat-of-arms
437 A 17th Century closed helmet, of bright steel, with movable umbril and vizor
438 A black and white breast and back plate, from a Lansquenet armour

439 A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen

440 *A complete three-quarter suit of black and white armour, of German-Swiss 16th Century type, consisting of an open burgonet gorget, with pauldrons, globose breast-plate, and back plate and tassets reaching to the knees*

441 Two steel shields, one embossed with a fleur-de-lys

442 Two old steel battle-axes

443 A rare and curious combined battle-axe and matchlock pistol, entirely of steel

444 A fine pair of flintlock pistols, of unusual quality, elaborately mounted with silver

445 *An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah*

446 A large old English plated dish cover and stand

447 A pair of 17th Century carved wood panels

448 Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers

INDIAN BRASS.

449 Khandobas horse

450 Beggar's bowl

451 A brass tray, maid-servant of Hindu gods, and a head of Fakshini

452 Hukka bowl (mango shape), and pedestal for seating an image

453 Brass tray, ditto, and brass pan box

454 Gangajali (small brass foot), image of Vishnu, image of Ganpali, ditto of Krishna, and a ditto of Lakshini

455 A copper jug, bearing images of Malsya, first incarnation of the god Vishnu

456 Three brass palm bowls

457 The goddess of Karhada Brahmins holding pot for keeping the proceeds of ritualistic begging

458 Brass peacock structure for burning incense

459 Brass pot for holding holy water of Ganges

460 Ditto, richly chased

461 Medical scarifier, in case, with extra set of knives

462 Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade

463 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget
464 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
465 Old Persian vase, and larger ditto with tiger-head handles
466 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
467 A ditto of an old man
468 An important Chinese vase and stand
469 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)
470 Antique Dutch milk-pail
471 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
472 Pair Limoges vases
473 A Chinese soapstone figure of Hotei, and a bronze figure of greyhound
474 An old saw-back sword, and sundry axes, halberd heads, etc.
475 Three Dyak swords, Malay ditto, and a kris
476 Burmese sword, in silk scabbard, 3 others, 2 rapiers, and a blade
477 Pair brass and copper candlesticks, ditto inkstand, old measure, and Spanish comb (A.F.)
479 Four pieces of silk embroidery
480 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
481 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
482 An inlaid mah-jong box, 2 pairs 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants, and 2 pairs 6-in. ditto
483 A Louis sideboard
484 An oak round table
485 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
486 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
487 A model of a 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
488 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
489 A heavy cut-glass large crystal pitcher, with handle, exceptionally beautifully cut
490 A heavy cut-glass large crystal flower-vase
491 A heavy cut-glass large crystal cheese set of platter and cover
492 Large fern dish or jardinière, of cut-glass, with feet
493 Set of cut-glass sugar bowl and cream pitcher

494 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal
495 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal, with gilded flowers
496 Bon-bon jar, cut-glass and gilt
497 Ditto jar, glass and gilded
498 Plain cut-glass water pitcher, and a gilt and lavender flower-dish of porcelain, very beautiful work
499 Four bronze candlesticks, gilded and burnished
500 Orchid flower-vase of porcelain
501 Silver-plated cake basket
502 Large bronze figure of a wounded gladiator, reproduction of a museum piece
503 Large bronze figure of Mercury, reclining, reproduction of a famous old masterpiece
504 Medium-size figure of Venus, in bronze, reproduction of a well-known old masterpiece
505 Medium-size figure of a Bacchante, in bronze, copy of a well-known old masterpiece ; and a medium-size figure of Narcissus, in bronze, copy of a famous old masterpiece
507 A collection of 13 bronze figures, each a copy of a well-known museum masterpiece, and exceptionally well executed
508 Antique effect, polychrome box
509 Oriental beaten brass tray and 3 pieces, a complete smoking set, hammered and finished by hand
510 Picture of Signing of Declaration, and large book, Greatest Poets of History
511 Four packages of candles, each containing 6 candles, mainly bees-wax, and an electric light bedside doll (French)
512 An Italian tapestry hanging (square)
513 A ditto (oblong)
514 Oil painting of ancient gate-way of the Landes Museum, at Zurich, Switzerland, with first post-wagon that crossed the St. Gothard Pass, painted by a modern, but already recognized Swiss artist, Egger (see account of artist and description enclosed)
515 Large framed picture of Beethoven
516 Small antique finished frame, with picture of Madonna and Child, copy of a famous original

517 Picture of Weeping Magdalene, with gilt frame; picture of Napoleon, with gilt frame; picture of a bridge, framed, and picture of an English cottage, framed

518 Copper warming pan, in fine state

519 Old Staffordshire figure and Ridgway jug, with raised figures of Burn's scenes

520 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin

521 Old scrap-book, with many fine old coloured prints, valentines, etc.

522 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, and a ruby glass paper-weight

523 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush

524 Pair of Australian wooden shields, with original cane binding and fasteners

525 Two African carved wood drums

526 Burmese carved wood panel (2 performing figures)

527 Two Australian native clubs, and a spear thrower

528 Two swords, with Nigerian leather worked scabbards, Malay kris, and 3 others

529 Six swords (various)

530 Yak's tail whisk, riding stock, 2 carved wood emblems, and sword

531 Two Kukri knives, katar, 2 old pistols, bit, knife, and rattle

532 Four copper bowls, and 55 copper and pewter coins and tokens

533 Nine Indian katars

534 Cured crocodile's skin, 5 carved paddles, and 3 spears

535 Sjambok, 3 native clubs, 2 flutes

536 Trophy of spear heads, etc.

537 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, and counting frame

538 The New Dispensatory, by Lewis, 1885, and 3 other old medical books

539 Bundle of 26 old books

540 Four genuine old English leather water buckets, dated 1796

541 Two fine specimens of coco de Mere

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

542 Five Indian swords, and 3 katars
543 Sword in sheath, Malay kris, and ivory-handled dagger
544 Throwing knife, and 3 others (Congo)
545 *Antique paperterie case, heavily cased with silver*
546 Four Burmese swords
547 Three Japanese swords, and 3 spears
548 Three Naga spears, and 4 bead bands
549 Beautifully made model of Japanese house, in bamboo, in glass case
550 Native pottery water-bottle, and 2 others
551 Curious and heavy iron head, from ancient tomb
552 Antique and curious ivory violin
553 Fine specimen of the rare Japanese giant crab
554 Pair rare American bison horns, on skull
555 Seven pairs antelope horns, on shields
556 Handsomely mounted ivory tusk gong, on stand, with beater
557 A very rare and unique carved wood Ashanti throne chair, wonderfully carved in figures and animals, the whole carved out of one solid piece (a museum specimen)
558 A native wood walking-stick, carved with figures, etc.
559 Four carved ivory powder boxes
560 Four ditto
561 Twelve carved ivory netsukés
562 Nine ditto
563 Large New Zealand old carved leader's club, and 2 carved paddles
564 A carved sword club, with deity on back and a head on handle
565 Large box of sundry old curiosities
566 Ancient Mexican stone mask
567A Ancient Peruvian pottery idol, and a black stone ancient Mexican mirror
568A Remarkable set of 20 graduated stone and one metal weight, found in Hamilton Co., America, probably prehistoric
569A Brazil medicine man's rattle, and an animal bone flute
570A South American warrior's strip hide kilt, 7 women's scrips, and a large string work hammock

571A South American 3-ball hunting bolas, stone balls encased in hide, 8 mosquito fans, and a curious musical instrument

572A Ditto collection of 10 old tobacco pipes, mostly from Paraguay

573A Ditto 4 sticks, decorated with coloured feathers, used in dances and for decorating their altars

574A A chief's head-dress, and sundry fine bead-work pieces, belt, collar, 2 ear ornaments, etc.

575A Native cheek plug, hair comb, 2 rasps, poison pot, wood instrument, and necklets 197734 - 40

576A Two chaco bows and 5 arrows

577A A parcel of curious old bone carvings

578A A cup carved in the form of a male figure

579A A North-American chief's coat of soft hide, covered back and front with picture writing in colours, including hunting counts, buffaloes, Wigwams, horseman, etc., rubbed

580A Curious old Chinese anchor of iron, a museum specimen taken from a pirate junk during the war of 1840, from the Archdeacon Gray collection

581A A "*baleujeh*" or mandingo piano, with sounding gourds 174588

582A Two very ancient village feasting bowls, found hidden in the bush when constructing a railway (said to have been used in secret Cannibal feasts 240355 - 240356

583A Cast of the famous Neanderthal skull, the earliest known prehistoric man, and a mask of a Maori chief showing complete tattooing 197741-2

584A Head hunter's trophy skulls (2), women's grass dresses, etc., from British New Guinea, etc.

585A New Guinea stone-headed club, head cut into rows of points, very old specimen which belonged to a Mount Yule district chief

567 Zulu war shield (formerly the property of one of the warriors who killed the Prince Imperial of France, on June 1st, 1879), old leather arrow case and 14 arrows (West Africa), Matabele war shield, and native leather sling case containing 17 arrows

568 A pair of tooled leather West-African saddle-bags 197747-4

569 A ceremonial spear

570 Wire bound knobkerry

571 Two old silver inlaid flintlock bell-mouthed pistols, a short sword in scabbard, with ivory handle, and a Persian sword

572 Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board

573 A 2-handled native bronze pot, arm guard, and small breast guard

574 Temple bell, arm guard, damascened elephant gourd, etc.

575 Section of old wooden drain-pipe

576 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater)

577 A quantity of old coloured drawings, and John Bull, dated 1821

578 Dresden monkey band of 9 pieces, and brass inkstand (A.F.)

579 A large kakemono, signed

580 Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame

581 A large pair bronze vases, 21in. high

582 A large white and blue jar and cover, and large Satsuma vase

583 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards

584 Two fine old bronze Hindu temple chains with idols as links and charm stones in globes

585 Four bamboo quivers with poisoned blow-gun darts, from Perak

586 Five ditto

587 *A very rare old Bronze-age mould for casting bronze axe-heads*

588 Two unusually fine flint axe-heads

589 Wood Benin mortar, carved water-bottle, a small drum with clapper for snake charming, and a small bladder bottle, and ditto box

590 Kaffir medicine man's outfit, and a pair of ankle rattles

591 *An unusually fine set of* 12 *Pigmy arrows, Congo Forests*

592 *Extremely rare mortuary gauntlet of William, first Lord Paget, father-in-law of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., from West Drayton Church, ex-collection G. A. Lee, Bluemantle Herald*

593 *Rare antique muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*

594 Two fine old Roman bronze spear-heads of large size

595 A small old Roman bronze spear-head, and 2 bronze axe-heads, different types (one fine)

596 *A very large and most beautifully made "In Memoriam," formed from the hair of a deceased lady at seven different periods of her life, unique*

597 A frame for lenses for testing the eye-sight, 3 old spectacles, and a Chinese nautical compass, 197756-60

598 A curious and interesting native mask, from Tanganyika, with large lip-plug 197761

599 Ashanti bronze bell with human bone clapper, and a caravan crier's bell of very curious type, Wakamba Tribe, E. Africa

600 A very rare Persian archer's wrist guard (against the bow string), inlaid with gold and a ditto silver charm case

601 Morocco enamelled silver box, and an ancient bronze wheel-shaped object, unknown use

602 A whale's tooth etched with 2 ships (a very old specimen), another with church, a whaler's bone splicing tool, and 3 other teeth

603 *Rare Guild axe, entirely of iron, finely engraved and dated* 1520, *and a gondola hook, fine old specimens, such as this, are now scarce*

The Property of a Gentleman.

604 Two Indian decorated shields 174089-174090

605 A larger ditto, and 2 others 174091-174093

606 Dyak shield, decorated human hair, and another

607 Dyak swords and spears

608 Two Maori shields and spears

609 Six Indian axes (2 with concealed daggers in hilt)

610 Naga axe and spears

611 Four fine Indian spears

612 Four ditto axes

613 Six Malay kris

614 Indian executioner's sword, and another, carved handle

615 Three Katar daggers, expanding blades

616 Three Gurkha kukris, and 2 Katar daggers

617 Three Khyber knives 174094-174096

618 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold

619 Five ditto (various) 174097-174101

620 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)

621 Complete suit Japanese armour, with boots, red lacquer, on figure
622 Ditto suit (A.F.), black, on figure
623 Chinese armour suit, on figure
624 Sword, hani, and a sword and stand
625 A glass case
626 Two jay crossbow bolts, and another curious weapon
627 Two fine Indian maces, and weapon, with dagger in handle
628 Two Sudanese swords, and 2 Persian painted powder flasks 174103 - 174106
629 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard
630 Two smaller shields, and 3 arm-guards 2 only 174107 - 1741
631 Two Australian shields, boomerang, and clubs
632 Two Fiji root-headed clubs
633 Two Fiji rib-shaped clubs
634 Two Solomon Island paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped
635 Four Fiji throwing clubs
636 Zulu shield, and various spears
637 Fiji mancatcher, Kingsmill Island sharks' tooth weapon, 2 Solomon Island barbed spears, and one with human bone butt
638 Seven Australian clubs (various)
639 Maori Tiki, fine specimen, carved from human skull bone
640 Maori flute, carved from human bone
641 Maori necklace of carved and inlaid finger bones, whale-bone beads and teeth
642 Six Obsidian tipped spears, fine specimens
643 Six ditto
644 Two ditto, very fine, and Obsidian knife (fine)
645 Massive old native carved mask, and another
646 New Guinea carved dancing shield and club
647 Pair of Dinka massive ivory armlets, and pair of smaller ditto
648 Two rib-shaped Fiji clubs, and 2 others
649 Two Indian composite bows, and bundle of decorated arrows
650 Indian all-steel bow and arrows
651 Cromwellian armour, helmet, breast-plate and back-plate, and pair of gauntlets 174111 - 174113
652 Old crossbow, and 2 bolts 4185

653 Marquesas Island skull drinking cup and collar bone and jaw bone armlets
654 Four Savage Island and Tonga clubs
655 Two stone-headed clubs, and Kingsmill Island club
656 Six clubs (various)
657 Six Obsidian tipped spears
658 Two bows, 4 quivers and arrows (various), 2 shark's teeth swords and knife
659 Pair of mocassins, fine pair of buffalo hide shoes, from Uganda, and another pair
660 Eight African battle-axes (various)
661 Fine executioner's knife, and 9 others
661A Two Indian swords, and 4 axes
662 Two curious old flintlock guns, with barrels extended to form sword blades
663 Shirt of Indian chain mail, and marble Buddha
664 A Persian and an Indian helmet
665 Good collection of dresses and beads, etc.
666 *Two old Elizabethan charms against disease, one a mounted otter's paw and the other a lodestone, both very rare and from the old 17th Century collection of Sir J. Vanhattem, of Dinton Hall, Bucks*

PICTURES, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

667 Genuine antique apothecary's cabinet, fitted with 10 large and 4 small drug bottles, 2 ointment jars, and set of apothecary's scales, with Georgian silver trays and weights
668 Lavater's Physiognomy, by Lavater, translated by Hunter, M.D., with engravings, complete in 5 vols.
669 Three framed engravings, by Cosway, Smith, and a framed painting, B. F., and a plaque of an Elizabethan scene
670 Bacon's Works, complete in 4 old well-bound volumes
671 Galileo and other scientific portraits, some coloured
672 New Systeme of Mathematicks, astronomical tables, etc., with folding engravings, 1581, and another on experimental philosophy

673 Chaucers' Works, with engravings, in an old well-bound volume
674 A parcel of miscellaneous engravings
675 A ditto
676 A ditto
677 A ditto
678 Two volumes, by Kirby, F.R.S., and another by Smith, M.D., and an old book on Medical Waters, by Falconer, and another on prints
679 Album of engravings, letters, etc.
680 Sixty coloured plates—Birds, fruit and flowers
681 *A rare collection of* 73 *transparencies*, including Magic Sympathetic Landscapes, by Ackermann; Morgan's Protean Scenery, Spooner's Magic Prints, silhouettes, etc.
682 Twenty-three old prints, including *Cries of London*, several on silk, some coloured
683 Water-colour, signed; 2 ditto, J. M. W. Turner, and 20 other sea and river prints
684 Sketch by John Varley, oil painting, and 9 others
685 Twenty-eight old coloured sporting, military, and other curious prints
686 Sixty old coloured and other prints
687 Illustrations of Dissections, by Ellis and Ford
688 German coloured oleograph—Woodland scene, fine impression
689 Shipping (J. B. Hardy, 1878)
690 Head of a man, ruffle collar
691 Landscape, figures, etc. (Geo. Vincent)
692 A 3-figure subject, large carved frame
693 Madonna and Child (Kaufman)

Water-colours, etc.

694 Landscape (A. Benthall)
695 Lake scene (A. Calcott)
696 Portrait of officer
697 Set of 4—Figure subjects
698 A pair—Children
699 Old castle and figures
700 Twenty-six small pictures—Stage figures

01 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings

02 Bristol glass (ruby splash) bottle vase, model of Portland vase, pair of brass candlesticks, and 3 china ornaments

03 The famous 16th Lancers horse, Coral, signed by Spode (formerly the 16th Lancers Mess in Ireland)

04 Ditto, by Herring, the horse Alicante in stable, fine work

05 *Blanc de Chine* figure

06 History of America, 1 vol., by William Robertson, D.D.

07 Two large pictures, in maple frames, and 2 others

08 History of England, 12 vols., and 5 old kakemonos

09 Four old paintings—Religious subjects

10 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio

11 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another

12 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding

13 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.

14 Medical book of recipes, etc., 1667, and a ditto, 1679, with portrait of author

15 Old illustrated medical work

16 Scarce old medical work, 1,275 pages, 1597

17 Ditto, 1588, with curious title-page

18 A book of Hindu religions on Sanscrit, and History of Indian Castes, Languages, Commerce and Sciences, with numerous plates, in 2 vols. (3)

19 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.

20 A parcel of 16 books, and a large album containing fragments of medical prescriptions, religions, and poems

21

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th.

Ethnographical Specimens, European and Eastern Arms, etc.
China, Glass, Silver, etc.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th.

The Collection of Antique and other Scientific Instruments, Ethnographical Specimens, Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.
Antique Musical Instruments, etc., etc.

The Property of

the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.I., M.R.I.

(*To be sold without reserve*).

Complete Copy: 21/22 Aug: 1928

WA/HMM/OM
Sal/21/541/7

SALE No. 14,325/6.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

European and Eastern Arms and Armour
Native Weapons and Curios

INCLUDING

a fine New Zealand Feather Box, a Collection of Archaic Potteryheads from Central America.

ALSO

China, Glass, Silver and Plate,
Books, Oil Paintings, Prints, MSS.

AND

Interesting Items from all parts of the world.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., August 21st & 22nd, 1928

at **ONE** *o'clock precisely,*

at their Great Rooms,

38 *King Street, Covent Garden, and* 15/16 *Floral Street, London, W.C.2.*

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824. **Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone: GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams: AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

Comins. RED.
Wilkes. BLUE.
Wilkins GREEN

£ 106. 19. 0.
442. 6. 6.
255. 17. 0. £805. 2. 6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, AUGUST 21st, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

*** *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

PICTURES, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

LOT

1 Old engraving—Pigs, by Meadows, after G. Morland, framed
2 Oil painting, on canvas—Girl playing whistle
3 Four unframed sporting coloured drawings, water-colour in maple frame, and drawing, unframed
4 Water-colour drawing—Sailing Boats, in gilt frame
5 Pair of fine old Japanese double glass pictures
6 Two boxes of old prints (various)
7 Collection of 40 old engravings
8 Yglesias : The Thames—Winter
9 W. Davis : Landscape

10 Porbus: Pair—Cupids
11 Poussin—French river with anglers
12 Deeker: Panel—Dutch landscape
13 Pannini: Group of ruins and figures
14 English School: Portrait of a lady
15 Unknown: Figure of a woman holding a vase
16 Flemish School: A military encampment, in carved frame
17 Unknown: A speculative work—The Way to Calvary
18 A pair of finely carved oak frames
19 Pair of fine oil paintings, in gilt frames, signed
20 Van der Heyden: Street in Dutch Town, with figures, said to be by A. van de Velde, signed by the artist, 1680
21 Nine coloured engravings of artists, musicians, etc., of the 17th and 18th Centuries
21A Ten ditto
22 Three scarce pieces of music coloured fronts, contemporary songs—Leybourne, Vance and Lloyd
23 Small collection of old engravings—Portraits
24 Three impressions of an early American colour print
25 Portrait engravings of Paul Jones, Martha Washington, Jenner, and 2 other engravings
26 Scarce military book, Vindication of the Principal Officers of His Majestie's Ordnance, published 1673
27 Another, True Account of the Land Forces in England, 1699
28 Natural History, by Siblay, 1789, with 12 curious coloured plates
29 Eight old medical books
30 Five others, some with plates
8/- 20/- 31 Five pamphlets of J. Cooke, M.D., J. Summer, M.D., etc., unbound
10/- 40/- 32 London Infirmary, with rules relating to the hospital, with list of subscribers, etc., 1744, and 2 others similar
33 Observations by Haller, 6 vols., published 1740
34 Old medical vol., quarto, with numerous plates, 1759
35 Medical Works, by F. Hoffman, 6 folio vols., with fine portrait, published 1760
2/-/- 60/- 36 *Steuart, Coin of Bengal,* 1772, *small folio, whole calf, gilt border and edges, scarce*
37 *A speculative picture, in gilt frame*
38 Two small ditto, on panel (Reynolds)

H. 35/- (38A) S. Africa Boys.

SILVER, CHINA, GLASS, &c.

39 Fine old Sheffield-plated cruet, in original condition, glass bottles (A.F.)
40 Chinese blue and white coffee-pot and lid, and a ditto vase and cover
41 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
42 A Kelim rug
43 A Persian shawl
44 Six silver sugar sifters, in case, and 4 plated salt-cellars
45 Plated salver
46 Diamond ring
47 Silver Georgian salver, engraved, on feet
48 Pair of silver menu-holders, in case, 2 salts, and candlestick
49 Tall plated cake stand, and pair of fish knives and forks, in case
50 Soup ladle, and 3 sifters
51 Prize cup and tankard
52 A 6-hole egg frame with spoons, bottle stand, and dish
53 Plated pewter coffee pot and jam stand
54 Antique copper hot-water jug
55 Brass kettle, on stand
56 Pair of French metal figures, on stands
57 Three Japanese lacquer brackets, antique banner fire-screen, and pair of inlaid Indian sandals
58 Quaint Indian bead necklace, worn by ladies only on certain occasions
59 Pair of cloisonné vases, and pair of kylin ink-pots
60 Pair of Imperial yellow Chinese vases, with incised dragon decoration
61 Pair of crackleware vases, with raised floral ditto
62 Pair of Japanese ditto
63 Tall *famille verte* vase, with cover
64 Satsuma vase, and 4 others
65 Antique blue and white vase, ditto horn, and wall flower-holder
66 Old Stafford jug—The Watchman
67 Delft jug, Chinese cup and saucer, and 4 other pieces
68 Four Persian plates (well-coloured), and 2 others
69 Two blue and white Wedgwood plates, and 4 others
70 Bloor Derby plate, and 6 other old plates

71 Old Rouen plate (1793), and 5 others, curiously decorated
72 Portfolio of old prints
73 Portfolio of drawings
74 Ditto
75 An antique lacquer spirit frame with Bristol glass bottles and named metal stoppers
76 A Ridgway jug with Burns' scenes in raised figures, and a pair of old vases, fruit decorations
77 Ten pairs of old brass snuffers
78 Brass warming pan, pierced and engraved lid, fine specimen
79 Fine Empire vase, panel decorations (chipped)
80 Pair of Sheffield-plated coasters
81 Miniature on ivory—Indian Prince (A.F.)
82 A 3-bottle wine decanter
83 A bronze figure—Kien Lung
25/- 84 Bronze incense burner . . . . . Cash. £2.0.0
85 Square dancing-master's fiddle
86 Piece of Flemish needlework
87 A pair Chinese lacquer vases on stands
88 A Chinese hand-carved figure
89 A pair Chinese water buffaloes
90 Four coconut husks
1/-/- 50/- 91 An antique bronze jar and lid, embossed figure decoration
92 A handsome 4-fold screen, with Japanese silk and painted panels (one panel is torn)
30/- 93 An old English flintlock blunderbus, 2 ditto pistols, and others Cash. £2.5.0
94 Old English black lac and gilt chair and stool, with needlework top
95 A Wellington chest of drawers
3/-/- 40/- 96 A New Zealand meri
97 A green jade bowl, 4 ditto needles, and another piece
98 Two pierced jade pendants
99 Old tortoise-shell card case, carved Chinese pearl ditto, and papier-maché circular box
100 A miniature Japanese gold lac cabinet, on stand
101 Box containing a number of South Sea arrows, thrusting dagger, axe, etc.
102 Carved ivory chessmen (? complete)
103 Two carved ivory vases, ditto ornament (A.F.), and ditto bullock cart

104 Two old Baxter prints
105 Inlaid glove box, another, Indian bowl, and oak case clock
106 Case of precious stones, sapphires, jacinths, etc.
107 *A 50-in. rope of pink-white coral beads*
108 Necklet of pink ditto
109 A brilliant yellow sapphire, about 3 carats
110 An old French silver chatelaine watch, and sundries
111 About 500 stone camei, intagli, and seal stones, in agate, cornelian, etc.
112 A white coral necklet
113 A fine paste head ornament, set in silver
114 A presentation spade
115 Three old scrap-books, with drawings, engravings, etc.
116 A. J. Hicks: Two clever crayon drawings, and 3 pencil ditto, framed
117 Box of coral and pearl beads
118 Twenty-five strings of solid French pearl beads
119 Twenty-five ditto
3/-/- 8. 120 A very fine bronze figure—The Dying Gladiator

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

1/-/- 40/- 121 A 16th Century powder horn in bone, finely carved, with coat-of-arms, mask and hunting scenes, rare
123 Two Queen Anne swords
124 Fine brass barrel flintlock pistol, rare
125 Pair of perfect percussion pistols, by Osborne
126 Very fine Indian sword, with heavily decorated silver hilt, and scabbard
127 Large flintlock pistol, with decorated brass mounts
1/1/- 40/. 128 A very fine Spanish flintlock sporting gun, the stock beautifully inlaid with ivory, gold and ebony, heavy silver mounts, showing Moorish craftsmanship
128A Six fine old snuff-boxes, and 2 hand-painted snuff-box tops
129 Well carved Chinese box
130 Signed Japanese wood carving, with ivory decorations and real crystal ball, on large lacquer stand
131 Three beautifully carved teakwood Indian elephants

132 *Genuine very old and rare Persian cabinet, inlaid all over inside and out with designs in ivory, drop-down front with 10 drawers, etc., in fine condition (a museum piece), with stand made for same*

133 The companion ditto

134 Mirror, mounted in shark's jaw, showing the many rows of teeth

30/- 135 Bundle Polynesian bone, barbed and other spears

30/- 136 Large bundle New Guinea arrows and bows

Passed. 40/- 137 Six rare obsidian-headed spears

138 Two Japanese vases, inlaid mother-of-pearl

50/- 139 Three genuine old Irish pike heads

140 Four rare African assegais and knobkerrie

141 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass ikon, and bronze medallion

1-1- 40/- 142 Zulu pillow in shape of gun, box below (1st Zulu War), 2 specimens of Zulu beadwork, 2 pairs of Chinese shoes, and an embroidered pair

1-1- 40/- 143 Chinese cloisonné water-pipe

144 A fine wooden club, from Tonga

20/- 145 A Hausa spear iron with brass inlay (West Africa), a wooden spear, and 2 others (? Central Africa)

2-1- 30/- 146 Two bows (black), Solomon, another from New Guinea, and one with shagreen mounts

147 Flag fan, water dipper (West Africa), 24 arrows (New Guinea and Solomon), and 2 Burmese blinds

3-1- 50/- 148 Quantity of swords, guns, and other weapons

~~45/- 40/-~~ 148A Egbo Secret Society mask, with movable jaw, Ibibio tribe of West Africa — Hibbert £5.5.

40 149A Another (smaller) — Hibbert £4.

50/- 150A Large mask, with horns (Egbo) — Powell £4.25

60/- 151A Two idols on staves, ditto — £4.0

50/- 152A Animal mask, ditto — Hibbert £4.10

153A Small mask, worn by children under the protection of the Egbo Society

2/10/- 80/- 154A Two rattles, used in public processions, and a small animal fetish

25/- 155A Human hair ceremonial belt — £2.15

40/- 156A Circlet for the head, covered with human skin ; this is the sole emblem of the Idion Secret Society — £3.15.

157A Yoruba "mancala," game board with Ju-Ju head at end; also a large villiage, Sierra Leone, very ancient specimen

158A Double mask, worn on top of the Ibo dance dress

159A A chieftain's robe or "*tobe*," from the Guinea Coast, blue cloth with white, very fine embroidery, exceedingly rare, obsolete

160A Another specimen, white, with extremely fine ornamentation

161A Very early microscope, of wood, in fine condition

162A Curious old mathematical instrument, in case

163A Ditto counting instrument

164A *A New Zealand finely carved feather box, of unusual form*

165A *A collection of* 14 *pottery masks and heads, Maya Archaic Period,* 2,000 *B.C.*

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

149 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground

150 Ditto, depicting St. Joachim, the Agreeable to God, and St. Anne

151 Miniature portrait of the Emperor, Alexander II., when Cezarevitch, by G. Hess, in silver and enamelled frame

152 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed

153 A cachpot, with a dish, octagonal, by the late Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, marked with cypher of the Emperor Nicolas I. (*c.* 1830), and a Meissen's cup and saucer (handle broken)

154 A pair of Russian vases, by Korniloff Brothers Porcelain Factory, *c.* 1825–35

155 Eight coloured engravings—Portrait of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Haynes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters

156 Two ditto, uncoloured

157 Four sporting engravings, by Th. Sutherland and G. Maile, after Alken

158 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)

159 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed

160 A coloured print—A boy playing with dogs; a water-colour, by W. H. Cole, and 2 others

161 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar

162 Onyx paper-weight, another of marble with a mosaic, silver and horn ash-tray, another with an amber dog, and 2 cups in artificial nephrite

163 A miniature portrait of a gentleman in plumbago, signed by S. Pollack, *c.* 1828, in old papier-maché frame, and 2 old oval coloured engravings

75/- 164 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cypher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown; they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and now practically unobtainable. Large eggs, decorated in colours were given to ladies, large white eggs with cyphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates, £5. 5. 0.

165 A lapis lazuli miniature casket, on ball feet

166 An ash tray of ural nephrite, mounted with a rare silver enamelled coin of the Russian Empress Catharine the Great, by K. Fabergé, in case

167 A carved Ural jasper (jashma) egg cup and egg, by the late Imperial Cutting Factory in Ekaterinburg, signed by V. Mostovenko, 1890; this object was a present from the Emperor, Alexander III., and therefore on the top of a case the Imperial Eagle can be seen

168 A tawny owl, carved in Ural avanturine, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case

169 A duckling, carved in yellow Ural quartz, with gold legs, by K. Fabergé, in case

170 A pair of cruchon glass, formerly property of the late Russian Emperor, Nicolas II., highly decorated and bearing the Imperial crown and the Emperor's cipher. (The glasses are product of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence)

171 A glass jug, by the same factory, formerly the property of Alexander II.

172 A glass cruchon jug, with a pair of glass "covshiks," by ditto, formerly the property of Alexander I.

173 A Russian primitive ikon, Novgorod's School, *c.* 1500 (a similar ikon, but some hundred years later, can be seen at the British Museum), with one central and twelve side panels, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.

174 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara

175 Ditto, St. Gregory Agreeable to God, St. Basil the Great, and St. John the Golden, mounted

176 A 17th Century ivory mug, silver-mounted

177 Painting of Italian School—Scriptural subject

178 Painting of Dutch School—Landscape with cattle and sheep

179 Painting—The British Training Ship Squadron Entering Plymouth Harbour, by L. D. Blinoff, painter to the Imperial Russian Admiralty, from the collection of Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.

180 A carved ivory figure of a lady in prayer, 17th Century

181 Three wax miniatures—Lord Nelson, Maria Regina, and Lady and Child

182 An Indian miniature of a tower and gateway, in case, and a pair of Persian miniatures, with inscriptions

---

Another Property.

183 *A miniature of Nelson, in tortoise-shell frame*

184 A circular papier-mâché snuff-box, with portrait of Admiral Lord Nelson, inscribed "England Expects Every Man will do his Duty"

185 A pair of miniature pictures of ships, in circular gilt frames

1/10/- 40/- 186 A number of Wellington and other curios, comprising 5 camei, intaglio, miniature jug, 3 medals, silhouette in gold locket, and 3 French medals

15/- 15/- 187 A silver commemoration medal, and a metal bust of Nelson, in oval frame

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, SWORDS, &c.

4/-/- 80/- 188 A short Kurdish flintlock carbine, the butt inlaid with ivory and brass

1/5/- 50/- 189 Indian carbine, fitted with East India Co.'s flintlock, the butt carved

6/-/- 190 A fine flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory and metal, the lock and barrel damascened in gold

2/-/- 10. 191 A curious rocket gun, fitted with a flintlock

5/-/- 192 A fine long bronze boat's gun, with swivel, used by the sea Dyaks

2/-/- 40/- 193 Eastern flintlock gun, with carved butt, the barrel inlaid with silver

6/10/- 6. 194 A fine antique Italian crossbow, carved and inlaid

1/5/- 75/- 195 Two old engraved powder horns

6/10/- 196 A Turkish flintlock gun, the stock covered with chased and pierced silver

30/- 197 Antique flintlock gun, the butt inlaid with brass wire work West. £2.2.

198 Two silver-mounted slave whips, and a ditto heavy bronze anklet

199 A 17th Century sword, with scale pattern cup, hilt and fluted pommel

200 Eastern flintlock rifle, inlaid with ivory

201 Two flintlock holster pistols, mounted in silver

202 Indian transparent hide shield, with 4 bosses

203 Indian shield, damascened in gold, and a ditto helmet, with chain mail attachment

204 Indian Hill Tribe flintlock gun, with large bell-mouth barrel

205 A bundle of carved wood South Sea spears

206 A New Zealand carved wood hand-club

207 A large carved wood paddle, and a small ditto, from The Hervey Islands

208 Old Spanish left-hand dagger

209 A rapier, the cup hilt engraved

210 A 17th Century Dutch sword, of the basket hilt type

211 Early Scotch claymore, the blade signed Andrea Ferrara

212 A curious old Scotch claymore, with folding blade for concealment

213 Antique air gun, in case, with pump and apparatus

214 A leather Cromwellian fireman's hat

215 A church staff, painted with arms of Barnstaple and date, and a ditto, West Coker, Somerset

216 Two silver-mounted flintlock pistols, in holster

217 A flintlock pistol, the stock entirely of heavy chased silver

218 Two early flanged iron maces.....

219 Indian parring shields, decorated with brass

220 Early mace, the hilt of chisled iron.....

221 A fine 16th Century double-handed sword

222 Four antique bronze spurs, and 6 iron ditto

223 Various old handcuffs, and 2 ditto padlocks.....

224 Old lamp, used in Queen Victoria's carriage at Balmoral, and 4 old iron hanging lamps

225 A heavy spiked mace, with dagger in haft, and a ditto, with chain and ball attachment

226 Five pieces of old lustre ware

227 A panel of needlework, designed with river scene, a boat and figures, 46½in. by 37in., unframed

228 Three old Delft tobacco jars, inscribed in cartouches, with painted borders in blue, 11¾in. and 9¾in. high, and metal covers

229 An old Chinese screen with 3 folds, painted on either side with numerous figures in summer houses and gardens, 70½in. high
230 Pair of *famille rose* vases and covers
231 A *famille verte* saucer, dish and bowl
232 Large solid silver bowl
2/17/6 5. 233 WP Smaller ditto
234 Set of Japanese Satsuma (13)
235 Toilet table fittings (13 pieces)
236 Pair fine Sèvres china plates
2/-/- 45/- 237 WP Well-made solid leather and fitted gentleman's hat case for travelling, with good lock and key
238 Framed fancy hanging plaque—Miniature of lady inset
239 A hundred finely engraved mother-of-pearl counters (3 sizes)
240 Fifty-four ditto, ditto
241 A Rockingham china candlestick, and an antique china and ormolu-mounted card tray
242 Set of carved ivory chessmen, under glass shade, and stand
243 Old Persian dish, and 5 other pieces
244 Blue and white vase, *famille verte* vase, and 4 other pieces
1/12/6 35/- 245 WP Khang-he blue and white dish, and 6 other pieces
246 Two Mason's jugs, another jug, and 3 other pieces
247 Ten old tsubas
248 Ten ditto
249 Ten ditto
250 Curious old Staffordshire Toby jug
2/15/- 75/- 251 Death mask of Dante, in glass case, from the original on tomb, in Florence
252 Wax portrait bust of George Washington, framed
3/-/- 5. 253 WP Three scrap-books, containing practically the whole of the press notices of the late Sir Henry Irving, collated by the late Bram Stoker, Esq.
25/- 254 Quaint old early Victorian scrap-book ..... £1.12.
2/5/- 5. 255 Old Koran bound tapestry, and Groti's "Dissertationes," 1645, bound vellum
21/- 6. 256 Three Cromwellian copy books
257 Nine Central African eating knives, in Kharan case
[illegible] 75/- 258 Three native wooden spoons, a fine ditto, and native paddle
2/10/- 50/- 259 Anteater and 2 rhino.'s feet

260 Antique revolver, in leather holster
261 Fine Indian tulwar
262 Pair of old Indian swords, in brass sheaths
263 Pair of fine Moorish flintlock pistols, and rare inlaid circular brass powder flask
1/10/- 30/- 264 Mahogany pocket medicine case, with stoppered bottles, measure, 3 ivory pots, and another in leather
1/8/- 75/- 265 Maw's catheter, quantity of syringes, knives, etc.
2/5/- 6. 266 Old microscope, in mahogany case
1/10/- 7. 267 *Antique wooden Nuremberg 17th Century microscope*
0/10/- 10. 268 *Extremely rare example of 17th Century folding wooden camera, Obscura*
10. 269 *A 16th Century Kurdisthan "Peacock Angel," finely damascened and embellished with turquoise matrix* Goss. £13.0.0.
2/-/- 90/- 270 Small single opera glass in ivory, in sharkskin case, and antique botanical hand microscope
271 Old mahogany brass-bound homœopathic case, with 31 stoppered bottles
272 Five horn drinking cups, and 2 wooden medicine bottle-holders
60/- 273 Pair of fine old Dutch paintings, on glass ..... Lino £4.0.0.
274 Wedgwood game pie-dish
275 Large brass Turkish tray, on folding stand
276 Persian helmet, and pair mounted silver plaques
277 Persian coffee pot, chased brass

ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS AND BOOKS.

278 An Essay on the Medical Constitution of Gt. Britain, with a narrative of the Throat Distemper and the Military Fever, etc., 1762
279 Pharmacopiæ Chirurgica, 1810, and Dissertatio Medica, 1790
280 The Craft and Frauds of Physick Expos'd, 1702
281 The Toilet of Flora, with Receipts for Cosmetics, and 2 old cockery books
1/-/- 75/- 282 An old book on Archery, with plates; a rhyming dictionary book, nautical ditto, and 2 books on Spas and their Virtues, with engravings
283 Album of rare engravings, by Raphael, Rembrandt, Holler, etc,

2/-/- 30/- 284 Gould, Kirby, Yarrell, Quain, a large parcel of portraits, mezzotints of Hanway, Cousens, etc.

285 Parcel of engravings, by Bartolozzi, Sharp, some in colours

286 An album of old prints, coloured engravings, etc.

287 Riverius Reformatus, or the Modern Practice of Physick, 1713

20/- 288 Old London maps, views and market scenes, by Dubourg Pollard Radget. £110

20/- 289 Album of old coloured costume plates, and a ditto of military £1.8

290 Parcel of old French engravings, by Wille, Benazech, Moyreau, and a fine pair by Gaugain

291 Old Master etchings, by Callot, Rembrandt, Blomaert, Salvator Rosa, Waterloo, Berbeeg, Swanevelt, Zeeman, etc.

292 The Seven Acts of Mercy, by Bourdon, and a large parcel by Canot, Fittler, Hackert, Strange, etc.

293 A parcel of etchings and engravings, by and after the Early Masters

1/-/- 35/- 294 A ditto of miscellaneous engravings

6/10/- 5 295 A curious old Burmese MSS., on palm leaves

3/-/- 8. 296 An old Indian ivory figure, a jade ear pendant, and quantity of native photographs, in tooled leather box

12/- 10/- 297 An old miniature book with engravings, a ditto, a book on anatomy, surgery and physiology, and a 1741 almanack

298 A History of Hartlepool, 1816, with coloured plates, and Bygone Putney, privately printed

2/5/- 6. 299 A scrap-book with coloured engravings, verse, etc., an old geographical work with plates, and a Kipling first edition

300 Syntax Tour, Life of Wellington, 2 vols, and 7 others

301 Two framed sketches, Bartolozzi, and 1 other, unframed

ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS, WEAPONS, &c.

The following nine lots are from the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, South Kensington.

4/-/- 5. 303 Two circular shields of fine quality, richly damascened with gold

4/10/- 75/- 304 Two similar shields

305 Two helmets of very fine quality, the chain mail of elaborate workmanship, formed as a pattern with steel and brass links

306 A set of 3 thrusting daggers, finely decorated with gold

307 A rare mace with gilded head, and a miniature tulwar

308 A set of 4 plates of body armour, of very fine workmanship

309 *A gauntlet sword of magnificent quality, the hilt damascened with gold*

310 A pair of vain-braces, damascened with gold, and 2 spear-heads

311 Two battle-axes of fine quality, with decorated hafts

312 A rare Tibetan sacrificial knife, of curious form

313 Two fine antique Japanese articulated bronze models of a dragonfly and a horned beetle, both signed pieces of extraordinary construction

314 A very fine early falchion, from Ceylon, with silver embossed dragon hilt of the best possible character

315 A very rare "bastard" sword of the 17th Century, used by the hillsmen of Assam, the hilt overlaid with silver, the fine quality blade of curious form, from the Earl of Eglinton's collection

316 An antique venery horn, a military dispatch case, and a pair of large 17th Century spurs

317 A rare plug bayonet, the head of a cross-bow, 5 daggers, and early axe-head

318 Two engraved morions

319 A 17th Century closed helmet

320 Another similar helmet

321 Antique engraved steel horse chanfron, rare

322 Two circular shields, one engraved with coat-of-arms

323 *A curious 2-handed sword, the hilt engraved with figure of Justice*

324 Two battle-axes of fine quality, elaborately decorated with silver

325 A fine Indian battle-axe inlaid with silver, the haft containing a dagger

326 An unusual set of early Persian state armour, consisting of a shield, helmet and arm-guard of iron, decorated with coloured painted figures of the Shah with his favourites

327 *A very rare 17th Century combined match and wheel-lock gun, with engraved stock*

328 A pair of curious flintlock blunderbuss pistols, mounted with brass and having steel barrels with bell-shaped muzzles, in fine condition

329 A curious mace with bronze head in the form of a close helmet, rare

3/-/- 75/- 330 A fine early specimen Cingalese knife, with ivory hilt, and a fine Indian dagger with silver-mounted scabbard

331 A rare 17th Century musket "match holder," for supply of fire to an arquebus, it bears an armourer's mark

332 An early Indian mace, and a silver-mounted battle-axe with concealed dagger in haft

2/17/6 60/- 333 A Turkish sword with its companion dagger *en suite*, both having winged ivory hilts, blades inscribed in gold and embossed silver scabbards

6. 334 *A finely made antique model bronze cannon, complete with carriage (from the collection of the Duke of Portland)*

335 Two antique steel bucklers, of rare type

2/17/6 50/- 336 A war flail, and a 17th Century musket rest or linstock

337 A curious sword inscribed "Long live the King of France," and 7 other swords

4/10/- 4. 338 Old West African chief's stool, supported by carved leopards

3. 339 Fine ditto, centre carved with many masks ..... B.9. £6.6.

40/- 340 Carved wooden mask .....

2/12/6 40/- 341 Another ditto

2/17/6 40/- 342 Ditto, with elongated ears

50/- 343 Another, with mask and horns on top

40/- 344 Carved wooden fetish figure .....

3/3/- 75/- 345 Another ditto

3/15/- 60/- 346 Ditto, sitting on leopard

3/3/- 50/- 347 Another figure

7 348 Old Dutch panel painting, framed—Alchemist at work

3/3/- 65/- 349 Hard and heavy wood Polynesian club, and a rhinoceros horn ditto

2/12/6 75/- 350 Persian lacquered bow, and lot of very fine arrows, in original quiver

3/7/6 75/- 351 Large fine Fiji carved club, and another ditto

40/- 352 Quantity of American and African bead work

6. 353 Unusually large Thibet shrine, the front embossed with silver deities, and the original idol inside

4. 354 Very curious and ancient weapon, shape of bow; to the bamboo rod is fastened large twisted wrought iron links with many iron discs between, and in centre a thick iron grip; use and country unknown

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22nd, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.
Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, &c.

	Lot	
	355	Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718
	356	Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791
	357	Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745
(12/-) 30/-	358	Narrative of the last illness of the Duke of York, 1827
	359	Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740
	360	Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720
	361	Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt
	362	Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741
	363	*Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition,* 1743

MISCELLANEOUS.

	364	A curious clocking-in watch, with keys, in order, and another (A.F.)
	365	An 8-day grandfather movement, with fine old brass dial
(3/-) 8.	366	Large brass temple ornament
	367	Pair of pierced brass ornaments and tray

368 Small mahogany plate chest

d) 75/- 369 Collection of autograph letters, including Wellington, 1840–1870

2/6 75/- 370 Other autographs, including J. Dalton, Franco-German War, etc.

371 Four pieces decorated Egyptian mummy cloth, and 3 other pieces, chiefly from Thebes, in box

372 Dial clock with inlaid case

373 Piece of old Flemish needlework

374 A porcelain panel, painted by a Crown Derby artist, in frame

375 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand

376 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration

377 A pair candlesticks, and another pair with vine decoration

378 Three Bohemian vases, pair of 12-in. ditto, ditto jug, and 3 long-necked Oriental vases (9 pieces)

379 A dessert service of 11 pieces, and a pink tea service of 20 pieces

12/- 65/- 380 WP Twelve cups (various), a teapot, a saucer, 3 jugs, 2 Sheffield plate jardinières, 2 Spode plates, and a saucer

381 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures

382 An old china jug, floral decoration, a lustre ware ditto, a Dresden group, and plate and dish

383 A pair of glass flower vases, a Chinese straw basket, and brass kettle on stand

384 A very fine pair of brass 4-light candlesticks, with china figures, fitted for electric light (A.F.)

385 Three African ivory elephants, on stands

6/- 20/- 386 Old etui case, and carved brooch

387 Ten old pieces jewellery

388 Three old pieces jewellery

389 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant

390 Pearl bangle

391 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings

392 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross

393 Set of 6 enamel buttons

394 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder

395 Eight silver crosses

396 An ivory necklace, and an antique bead ditto

397 Four necklets
398 Two ditto
399 Eight pieces of antique imitation pearl jewellery
400 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
401 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
1|1|- 20/- 402 Arab sword with silver knot on hilt, and silver toe to sheath
1|12|6 65/- 403 Two Swahili swords, silver on hilts, complete with sheaths
1|5|- 20/- 404 Old brass-hilted cutlass (no sheath), old horse pistol, and an Arab shield (small) made from rhinoceros hide
405 Galla shield (large)
1|-|- 25/- 406 Gurkha "kukri" in sheath, Bajun knife in sheath with silver ring to sheath, Somali knife with silver on hilt, and sword bayonet in sheath
407 *A 17th Century Italian sword, with copper cup guard and cross hilt,* and 2 copper powder horns
1|4|- 75/- 408 A large bundle of spears, etc.
1|6|- 40/- 409 A small bundle ditto
410 An old English sword

ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS AND OTHER CURIOS.

23|-|- 40. 411 *A very rare 17th Century iron articulated medical model of ingenious construction, in the form of an iron cage, the appliance to be used for the setting of broken and deformed limbs, etc., an illustration of similar model is depicted in the celebrated work Opera Chirurgica, by Fabricius, circa* 1641

50/- 412 A rare 17th Century falcon's hood, of crimson velvet, lined with leather, and with original ties, in perfect condition Risley £5.

5|-|- 5. 413 An antique carved pearwood lay figure, finely articulated, life size

12|-|- 25. 414 *A very fine early 16th Century, great windlass stirrup war crossbow, in good state of preservation, the tiller inlaid with scroll designs in stag-horn, a museum specimen*

8|10|- 75. 415 *A rare antique battering ram, soundly constructed of iron and wood, this rare specimen was preserved for many years in the ancient fortress of the Porte de Hal, Brussels*

1-1- 40/- 416 Five curious daggers, some having silver mounts

8/- 10. 417 Two antique battle-axes, one dated 1562

1/15/- 5. 418 Curious 17th Century flintlock seige gun, of great length, for firing from a rampart

4/-/- 8. 419 *A sword of Justice with bronze hilt, the 17th Century blade engraved with a lion rampant, very fine*

420 A pair of long flintlock pistols, with figured walnut stocks and silver mounts marked " London "

10/-/- 20. 421 *A fine pair of wheel-lock pistols with large ball butts, inlaid with designs in pearl and ivory*

7/10/- 7. 422 A 17th Century German executioner's sword, with reversed quillons and tall fluted pommel

30/- 423 A fine main-gauche dagger, the blade inscribed and equipped with sword-breakers Ramsden. £2.9.0.

35/- 424 A 17th Century open casque of unusual character Joseph. £2.12.0.

3/-/- 6 425 A fine Scottish dirk, the grip formed as a runic knot, the silver-mounted scabbard fitted with knife and fork, the three pommels embellished with cairngorm

5/-/- 12. 426 *A rare 16th Century tilting lance, in original condition*

2/10/- 40/- 427 A flintlock blunderbuss, bearing the stamp of the East India Company

3/-/- 45/- 428 An English 17th Century trooper's helmet with lifting triple bar face guard, a genuine specimen as worn by Cromwell's Ironsides

3/5/- 75/- 429 A similar helmet, with sliding nasal guard

8/-/- 20. 430 *A fine pair of old English boat cannon, entirely of bronze and bearing Government proof-marks*

431 Two old English blunderbusses, one equipped with a spring bayonet

2/10/- 75/- 432 A 17th Century cup-hilt rapier, with double-edged blade

5/10/- 5. 433 A curious Indian fakir's crutch, with concealed dagger, together with 2 antique bits and 3 spears

6/-/- 8. 434 Two old English cross-bows

4/15/- 8. 435 A 17th Century Polish sword-rapier, the quillons formed as serpents

436 A rare old English staff of office, of polished oak, with painted coat-of-arms

35/- 437 A 17th Century closed helmet, of bright steel, with movable umbril and vizor Joseph. £3.10.0.

438 A black and white breast and back plate, from a Lansquenet armour

40/-		439	A pair of 16th Century shoulder guards, and a single 17th Century specimen — Joseph £4.
10.		440	*A complete three-quarter suit of black and white armour, of German-Swiss 16th Century type, consisting of an open burgonet gorget, with pauldrons, globose breast-plate, and back plate and tassets reaching to the knees* — Joseph £14.
2/15/-	6.	441	Two steel shields, one embossed with a fleur-de-lys
2/10/-	5.	442	Two old steel battle-axes
3/10/-	8.	443	A rare and curious combined battle-axe and matchlock pistol, entirely of steel
4/15/-	75/-	444	A fine pair of flintlock pistols, of unusual quality, elaborately mounted with silver
		445	*An important pair of devil-dancing idols, carved from the solid, from a temple in Burmah*
		446	A large old English plated dish cover and stand
		447	A pair of 17th Century carved wood panels
		448	Two Indian hide shields, finely decorated with tigers

INDIAN BRASS.

1/2/-	60/-	449	Khandobas horse
		450	Beggar's bowl
1/2/-	60/-	451	A brass tray, maid-servant of Hindu gods, and a head of Fakshini
1/6/-	60/-	452	Hukka bowl (mango shape), and pedestal for seating an image
		453	Brass tray, ditto, and brass pan box
1/5/-	40/-	454	Gangajali (small brass foot), image of Vishnu, image of Ganpali, ditto of Krishna, and a ditto of Lakshini
2/10/-	75/-	455	A copper jug, bearing images of Malsya, first incarnation of the god Vishnu
		456	Three brass palm bowls
1/10/-	60/-	457	The goddess of Karhada Brahmins holding pot for keeping the proceeds of ritualistic begging
1/10/-	60/-	458	Brass peacock structure for burning incense
1/15/-	75/-	459	Brass pot for holding holy water of Ganges
		460	Ditto, richly chased
4/4/-	75/-	461	Medical scarifier, in case, with extra set of knives
9/-	15/-	462	Two small antique knives, with inlaid handles and blade

---

1/6/- 20/- 462A 8 spoons of cocoanut shell.

463 Pair of inlaid priest's sandals, and an early Italian metal gorget

464 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto

5/- 40/- 465 Old Persian vase, and larger ditto with tiger-head handles

466 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog

467 A ditto of an old man

468 An important Chinese vase and stand

469 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)

470 Antique Dutch milk-pail

471 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated

472 Pair Limoges vases

15/- 75/- 473 A Chinese soapstone figure of Hotei, and a bronze figure of greyhound

10/- 65/- 474 An old saw-back sword, and sundry axes, halberd heads, etc.

1/- 35/- 475 Three Dyak swords, Malay ditto, and a kris

2/10/- 40/- 476 Burmese sword, in silk scabbard, 3 others, 2 rapiers, and a blade

477 Pair brass and copper candlesticks, ditto inkstand, old measure, and Spanish comb (A.F.)

479 Four pieces of silk embroidery

480 A Cashmere Paisley shawl

481 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging

482 An inlaid mah-jong box, 2 pairs 5-in. hand-carved ebony elephants, and 2 pairs 6-in. ditto

483 A Louis sideboard

484 An oak round table

485 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand

486 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces

487 A model of a 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case

488 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)

489 A heavy cut-glass large crystal pitcher, with handle, exceptionally beautifully cut

490 A heavy cut-glass large crystal flower-vase

491 A heavy cut-glass large crystal cheese set of platter and cover

492 Large fern dish or jardinière, of cut-glass, with feet

493 Set of cut-glass sugar bowl and cream pitcher

494 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal
495 Cut-glass bon-bon dish on pedestal, with gilded flowers
(17/-) 60/- 496 WP Bon-bon jar, cut-glass and gilt
(14/-) 50/- 497 WP Ditto jar, glass and gilded
498 Plain cut-glass water pitcher, and a gilt and lavender flower-dish of porcelain, very beautiful work
499 Four bronze candlesticks, gilded and burnished
500 Orchid flower-vase of porcelain
501 Silver-plated cake basket
502 Large bronze figure of a wounded gladiator, reproduction of a museum piece
503 Large bronze figure of Mercury, reclining, reproduction of a famous old masterpiece
504 Medium-size figure of Venus, in bronze, reproduction of a well-known old masterpiece
505 Medium-size figure of a Bacchante, in bronze, copy of a well-known old masterpiece ; and a medium-size figure of Narcissus, in bronze, copy of a famous old masterpiece
507 A collection of 13 bronze figures, each a copy of a well-known museum masterpiece, and exceptionally well executed
508 Antique effect, polychrome box
509 Oriental beaten brass tray and 3 pieces, a complete smoking set, hammered and finished by hand
510 Picture of Signing of Declaration, and large book, Greatest Poets of History
511 Four packages of candles, each containing 6 candles, mainly bees-wax, and an electric light bedside doll (French)
512 An Italian tapestry hanging (square)
513 A ditto (oblong)
514 Oil painting of ancient gate-way of the Landes Museum, at Zurich, Switzerland, with first post-wagon that crossed the St. Gothard Pass, painted by a modern, but already recognized Swiss artist, Egger (see account of artist and description enclosed)
515 Large framed picture of Beethoven
516 Small antique finished frame, with picture of Madonna and Child, copy of a famous original

517 Picture of Weeping Magdalene, with gilt frame; picture of Napoleon, with gilt frame; picture of a bridge, framed, and picture of an English cottage, framed

518 Copper warming pan, in fine state

519 Old Staffordshire figure and Ridgway jug, with raised figures of Burn's scenes

520 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin

521 Old scrap-book, with many fine old coloured prints, valentines, etc.

522 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, and a ruby glass paper-weight

523 Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush

524 Pair of Australian wooden shields, with original cane binding and fasteners

525 Two African carved wood drums

526 Burmese carved wood panel (2 performing figures)

527 Two Australian native clubs, and a spear thrower

528 Two swords, with Nigerian leather worked scabbards, Malay kris, and 3 others

529 Six swords (various)

530 Yak's tail whisk, riding stock, 2 carved wood emblems, and sword

531 Two Kukri knives, katar, 2 old pistols, bit, knife, and rattle

532 Four copper bowls, and 55 copper and pewter coins and tokens

533 Nine Indian katars

534 Cured crocodile's skin, 5 carved paddles, and 3 spears

535 Sjambok, 3 native clubs, 2 flutes

536 Trophy of spear heads, etc.

537 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, and counting frame

538 The New Dispensatory, by Lewis, 1885, and 3 other old medical books

539 Bundle of 26 old books

540 ~~Four genuine old English leather water buckets, dated 1796~~

541 ~~Two fine specimens of coco de Mere~~

WEAPONS, NATIVE CURIOS, &c.

542 Five Indian swords, and 3 katars
543 Sword in sheath, Malay kris, and ivory-handled dagger
544 Throwing knife, and 3 others (Congo)
545 *Antique paperterie case, heavily cased with silver*
546 Four Burmese swords
547 Three Japanese swords, and 3 spears
548 Three Naga spears, and 4 bead bands
549 Beautifully made model of Japanese house, in bamboo, in glass case
550 Native pottery water-bottle, and 2 others
551 Curious and heavy iron head, from ancient tomb
552 Antique and curious ivory violin
553 Fine specimen of the rare Japanese giant crab
554 Pair rare American bison horns, on skull
555 Seven pairs antelope horns, on shields
556 Handsomely mounted ivory tusk gong, on stand, with beater
557 A very rare and unique carved wood Ashanti throne chair, wonderfully carved in figures and animals, the whole carved out of one solid piece (a museum specimen)
558 A native wood walking-stick, carved with figures, etc.
559 Four carved ivory powder boxes
560 Four ditto
561 Twelve carved ivory netsukés
562 Nine ditto
563 Large New Zealand old carved leader's club, and 2 carved paddles
564 A carved sword club, with deity on back and a head on handle
565 Large box of sundry old curiosities
566 Ancient Mexican stone mask
567A Ancient Peruvian pottery idol, and a black stone ancient Mexican mirror
568A Remarkable set of 20 graduated stone and one metal weight, found in Hamilton Co., America, probably prehistoric
569A Brazil medicine man's rattle, and an animal bone flute
570A South American warrior's strip hide kilt, 7 women's scrips, and a large string work hammock

571A South American 3-ball hunting bolas, stone balls encased in hide, 8 mosquito fans, and a curious musical instrument

25/- 572A Ditto collection of 10 old tobacco pipes, mostly from Paraguay Mercrood. £2. 5. 0

573A Ditto 4 sticks, decorated with coloured feathers, used in dances and for decorating their altars

15/- 95/- 574A A chief's head-dress, and sundry fine bead-work pieces, belt, collar, 2 ear ornaments, etc.

2 5/- 50/- 575A Native cheek plug, hair comb, 2 rasps, poison pot, wood instrument, and necklets

10/- 5. 576A Two chaco bows and 5 arrows

7/-/- 18. 577A A parcel of curious old bone carvings

5/-/- 5. 578A A cup carved in the form of a male figure

579A A North-American chief's coat of soft hide, covered back and front with picture writing in colours, including hunting counts, buffaloes, Wigwams, horseman, etc., rubbed

10/- 80/- 580A Curious old Chinese anchor of iron, a museum specimen taken from a pirate junk during the war of 1840, from the Archdeacon Gray collection

10/- 75/- 581A A "*baleujeh*" or mandingo piano, with sounding gourds

2/-/- 75/- 582A Two very ancient village feasting bowls, found hidden in the bush when constructing a railway (said to have been used in secret Cannibal feasts

3/-/- 75/- 583A Cast of the famous Neanderthal skull, the earliest known prehistoric man, and a mask of a Maori chief showing complete tattooing

584A Head hunter's trophy skulls (2), women's grass dresses, etc., from British New Guinea, etc.

585A New Guinea stone-headed club, head cut into rows of points, very old specimen which belonged to a Mount Yule district chief

2/15/- 5. 567 Zulu war shield (formerly the property of one of the warriors who killed the Prince Imperial of France, on June 1st, 1879), old leather arrow case and 14 arrows (West Africa), Matabele war shield, and native leather sling case containing 17 arrows

4/- 15/- 568 A pair of tooled leather West-African saddle-bags

569 A ceremonial spear

570 Wire bound knobkerry

571 Two old silver inlaid flintlock bell-mouthed pistols, a short sword in scabbard, with ivory handle, and a Persian sword

572 Japanese warrior's armour full suit, with helmet, face guard, bear-skin shoes, etc., all mounted on red cloth-covered board

573 A 2-handled native bronze pot, arm guard, and small breast guard

574 Temple bell, ~~arm guard~~, damascened elephant gourd, etc.

575 Section of old wooden drain-pipe

576 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater)

577 A quantity of old coloured drawings, and John Bull, dated 1821

578 Dresden monkey band of 9 pieces, and brass inkstand (A.F.)

579 A large kakemono, signed

580 Very fine repoussé bronze medallion plaque, signed Justin, in handsomely carved oak frame

581 A large ~~pair~~ bronze vases, 21in. ~~high~~

582 A large ~~white and~~ blue jar and cover, ~~and~~ large Satsuma vase

583 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards

584 Two fine old bronze Hindu temple chains with idols as links and charm stones in globes

585 Four bamboo quivers with poisoned blow-gun darts, from Perak

586 Five ditto

587 *A very rare old Bronze-age mould for casting bronze axe-heads*

588 Two unusually fine flint axe-heads

589 Wood Benin mortar, carved water-bottle, a small drum with clapper for snake charming, and a small bladder bottle, and ditto box

590 Kaffir medicine man's outfit, and a pair of ankle rattles

591 *An unusually fine set of 12 Pigmy arrows, Congo Forests*

592 *Extremely rare mortuary gauntlet of William, first Lord Paget, father-in-law of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., from West Drayton Church, ex-collection G. A. Lee, Bluemantle Herald*

593 *Rare antique muzzle for a war-horse, a fine and genuine specimen*

594 Two fine old Roman bronze spear-heads of large size

595 A small old Roman bronze spear-head, and 2 bronze axe-heads, different types (one fine)

5. 596 *A very large and most beautifully made "In Memoriam," formed from the hair of a deceased lady at seven different periods of her life, unique*

30/- 597 A frame for lenses for testing the eye-sight, 3 old spectacles, and a Chinese nautical compass

8d/- 598 A curious and interesting native mask, from Tanganyika, with large lip-plug

6. 599 Ashanti bronze bell with human bone clapper, and a caravan crier's bell of very curious type, Wakamba Tribe, E. Africa

6. 600 A very rare Persian archer's wrist guard (against the bow string), inlaid with gold and a ditto silver charm case

5. 601 Morocco enamelled silver box, and an ancient bronze wheel-shaped object, unknown use

15/- 602 A whale's tooth etched with 2 ships (a very old specimen), another with church, a whaler's bone splicing tool, and 3 other teeth Thompson. £1.15.0.

10. 603 *Rare Guild axe, entirely of iron, finely engraved and dated* 1520, *and a gondola hook, fine old specimens, such as this, are now scarce*

The Property of a Gentleman.

75/- 604 Two Indian decorated shields

75/- 605 A larger ditto, and 2 others

40/- 606 Dyak shield, decorated human hair, and another

607 Dyak swords and spears

608 Two Maori shields and spears

609 Six Indian axes (2 with concealed daggers in hilt)

75/- 610 Naga axe and spears

80/- 611 Four fine Indian spears

60/- 612 Four ditto axes

40/- 613 Six Malay kris

30/- 614 Indian executioner's sword, and another, carved handle

615 Three Katar daggers, expanding blades

616 Three Gurkha kukris, and 2 Katar daggers

40/- 617 Three Khyber knives

618 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold

40/- 619 Five ditto (various)

620 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)

2/10/-	75/-	621	Complete suit Japanese armour, with boots, red lacquer, on figure
1/17/6	40/-	622	Ditto suit (A.F.), black, on figure
		623	Chinese armour suit, on figure
1/17/6	8.	624	Sword, hani, and a sword and stand
		625	A glass case
1/-/-	60/-	626	Two jay crossbow bolts, and another curious weapon
1/15/-	6.	627	Two fine Indian maces, and weapon, with dagger in handle
1/-/-	20/-	628	Two Sudanese swords, and 2 Persian painted powder flasks
		629	Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard
1/12/6	35/-	630	Two smaller shields, and 3 arm-guards
2/-/-	60/-	631	Two Australian shields, boomerang, and clubs
1/-/-	12/-	632	Two Fiji root-headed clubs
1/1/-	20/-	633	Two Fiji rib-shaped clubs
		634	Two Solomon Island paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped
		635	Four Fiji throwing clubs
1/15/-	60/-	636	Zulu shield, and various spears
2/15/-	5.	637	Fiji mancatcher, Kingsmill Island sharks' tooth weapon, 2 Solomon Island barbed spears, and one with human bone butt
16/-	30/-	638	Seven Australian clubs (various)
3/-/-	30/-	639	Maori Tiki, fine specimen, carved from human skull bone
1/15/-	8.	640	Maori flute, carved from human bone
1/4/-	10.	641	Maori necklace of carved and inlaid finger bones, whale-bone beads and teeth
1/10/-	30/-	642	Six Obsidian tipped spears, fine specimens
1/15/-	30/-	643	Six ditto
1/4/-	40/-	644	Two ditto, very fine, and Obsidian knife (fine)
	5.	645	Massive old native carved mask, and another . . . . . Poulton. £6
2/5/-	40/-	646	New Guinea carved dancing shield and club
	35/-	647	Pair of Dinka massive ivory armlets, and pair of smaller ditto Morris. £4.
	30/-	648	Two rib-shaped Fiji clubs, and 2 others
		649	Two Indian composite bows, and bundle of decorated arrows
1/15/-	6.	650	Indian all-steel bow and arrows
1/12/6	75/-	651	Cromwellian armour, helmet, breast-plate and back-plate, and pair of gauntlets
2/5/-	80/-	652	Old crossbow, and 2 bolts

653 Marquesas Island skull drinking cup and collar bone and jaw bone armlets

60/- 654 Four Savage Island and Tonga clubs

80/- 655 Two stone-headed clubs, and Kingsmill Island club

70/- 656 Six clubs (various)

30/- 657 Six Obsidian tipped spears

6. 658 Two bows, 4 quivers and arrows (various), 2 shark's teeth swords and knife

60/- 659 Pair of mocassins, fine pair of buffalo hide shoes, from Uganda, and another pair

80/- 660 Eight African battle-axes (various)

60/- 661 Fine executioner's knife, and 9 others

50/- 661A Two Indian swords, and 4 axes

6. 662 Two curious old flintlock guns, with barrels extended to form sword blades

60/- 663 Shirt of Indian chain mail, and marble Buddha

70/- 664 A Persian and an Indian helmet

7. 665 Good collection of dresses and beads, etc.

15. 666 *Two old Elizabethan charms against disease, one a mounted otter's paw and the other a lodestone, both very rare and from the old 17th Century collection of Sir J. Vanhattem, of Dinton Hall, Bucks*

PICTURES, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, BOOKS, &c.

6. 667 Genuine antique apothecary's cabinet, fitted with 10 large and 4 small drug bottles, 2 ointment jars, and set of apothecary's scales, with Georgian silver trays and weights

75/- 668 Lavater's Physiognomy, by Lavater, translated by Hunter, M.D., with engravings, complete in 5 vols. Passed.

669 Three framed engravings, by Cosway, Smith, and a framed painting, B. F., and a plaque of an Elizabethan scene

5. 670 Bacon's Works, complete in 4 old well-bound volumes

40/- 671 Galileo and other scientific portraits, some coloured

40/- 672 New Systeme of Mathematicks, astronomical tables, etc., with folding engravings, 1581, and another on experimental philosophy

673 Chaucers' Works, with engravings, in an old well-bound volume

674 A parcel of miscellaneous engravings

675 A ditto

676 A ditto

677 A ditto

678 Two volumes, by Kirby, F.R.S., and another by Smith, M.D., and an old book on Medical Waters, by Falconer, and another on prints

679 Album of engravings, letters, etc.

680 Sixty coloured plates—Birds, fruit and flowers

681 *A rare collection of* 73 *transparencies*, including Magic Sympathetic Landscapes, by Ackermann; Morgan's Protean Scenery, Spooner's Magic Prints, silhouettes, etc.

682 Twenty-three old prints, including *Cries of London*, several on silk, some coloured

683 Water-colour, signed; 2 ditto, J. M. W. Turner, and 20 other sea and river prints

684 Sketch by John Varley, oil painting, and 9 others

685 Twenty-eight old coloured sporting, military, and other curious prints

686 Sixty old coloured and other prints

687 Illustrations of Dissections, by Ellis and Ford

688 German coloured oleograph—Woodland scene, fine impression

689 Shipping (J. B. Hardy, 1878)

690 Head of a man, ruffle collar

691 Landscape, figures, etc. (Geo. Vincent)

692 A 3-figure subject, large carved frame

693 Madonna and Child (Kaufman)

Water-colours, etc.

694 Landscape (A. Benthall)

695 Lake scene (A. Calcott)

696 Portrait of officer

697 Set of 4—Figure subjects

698 A pair—Children

699 Old castle and figures

700 Twenty-six small pictures—Stage figures

701 Twenty coloured prints—Continental, 5 framed pictures, 15 engravings (medallion portraits), sketch of H.M.S. Arrogant, with Vice-Admiral Sir C. Napier, famous signal, and 21 engravings and etchings

702 Bristol glass (ruby splash) bottle vase, model of Portland vase, pair of brass candlesticks, and 3 china ornaments

703 The famous 16th Lancers horse, Coral, signed by Spode (formerly the 16th Lancers Mess in Ireland)

704 Ditto, by Herring, the horse Alicante in stable, fine work

705 *Blanc de Chine* figure

706 History of America, 1 vol., by William Robertson, D.D.

707 Two large pictures, in maple frames, and 2 others

708 History of England, 12 vols., and 5 old kakemonos

709 Four old paintings—Religious subjects

710 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and portfolio

711 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another

712 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco binding

713 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.

714 Medical book of recipes, etc., 1667, and a ditto, 1679, with portrait of author

715 Old illustrated medical work

-10/- 70/- 716 Scarce old medical work, 1,275 pages, 1597

717 Ditto, 1588, with curious title-page

1/8/- 50/- 718 A book of Hindu religions on Sanscrit, and History of Indian Castes, Languages, Commerce and Sciences, with numerous plates, in 2 vols. (3)

719 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H. Newman, D.D.

1-1- 20/- 720 A parcel of 16 books, and a large album containing fragments of medical prescriptions, religions, and poems

721

END OF SALE.

SALE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 28th.

Ethnographical Specimens, European and Eastern Arms, etc.

China, Glass, Silver, etc.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29th.

The Collection of Antique and other Scientific Instruments, Ethnographical Specimens, Peruvian and Egyptian Mummies, etc.

Antique Musical Instruments, etc., etc.

The Property of

the late C. J. TABOR, Esq., F.R.M.S., F.R.A.I., M.R.I.

(*To be sold without reserve*).